

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK ASSAM

1997

NIEPA DC



D10347

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
GUWAHATI

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational

Research and Administration.

1-A, Arceobindo Marg.

Delhi-110016

ACC, No D-10847

Date 08-11-99

FOREWORD

The current issue of the "Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 1997" is the thirtieth in the series. In the issue we have endeavoured to present in a concise form the latest available basic Statistics pertaining to Socio-Economic trend in the State. In addition, for facilitating comparison with other States and the country as a whole, a few statistical tables have also been incorporated. All efforts have been made to present the latest available data covering upto 1996-97 in the hand book. However, in case of non-availability of such data in a few cases, last year's published data have been repeated.

The generous co-operation extended by other Departments and Organisations in bringing out the publication is acknowledged with gratitude.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Any suggestion for improvement of future publications is most welcome.

Dated Guwahati,
the 1st July, 1998.

N. C. DHEKIAL PHUKAN,
Director of Economics & Statistics,
Assam.

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)
PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri	G U W A H A T I	Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Boakakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doorndooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Naibari	71
280	Dergaon		N. Lakhimpur	380
443	Dibrugarh		Nagaon	122
271	Diphu		Nazira	387
287	Dhubri		Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara		Narnup	458
277	Gossaigaon		Naharkatiya	576
307	Golaghat (via Dergaon)		Patacharkuchi	97
247	Harnun		Rangiya	52
325	Hafong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai	Sibsagar	363	
341	Hailakandi	Silapathar	493	
187	Howrahhat	Sonari	409	
212	Jogighope	Silchar	343	
554	Jorai	Saikhowaghat	537	
308	Jorhat	Tezpur	174	
225	Kaziranga	Titaber	333	
335	Karimganj	Tinsukia	491	
		Udalguri	126	

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala	I I I I I I I	Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kabima	342
342	Bornhilla		Parasurankunda	613
154	Charapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source :- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams.
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce.
	= 0.085735 Tola.
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Quintal	= 100 Kilograms
1 Tonne	= 10 Quintals.
	= 0.98420 Tons.
1 Tonne	= 1.01605 Tonne.
	= 0.508024 Quintals.
1 Dwt	= 50.802 Kilograms.

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards.
1 fard	= 0.9144 Metres.
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometre
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles.
	= 1.609344 Kilometre

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4·54596 Litres.
1 Gallon (U. S.)	=	3·78533 Litres.
	=	0·83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0·219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic foot	=	28·3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0·028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1·30795 Cubic yards.
1 Cubic yard	=	0·76455 Cubic metres.

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6·4516 Square centimetres.
1 Square foot	=	0·092903 Sq. Metres.
1 Square yard	=	0·836131 Sq. Metres.
1 Square metre	=	1·19599 Square Yards.
1 Acre	=	0·404686 Hectares.
	=	3·025 Bighas.
	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2·58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0·386101 Square Miles
1 Hectare	=	10,000 Square Metres
	=	7·46993 Bighas.
	=	2·47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0·13387 Hectares.
	=	0·33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE	Page
I. POPULATION	
1.01 District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Revenue Circles, Block and Mahkuma Parishads in Assam.	1-3
1.02 Population trend in Assam	4
1.03 District-wise Area, Density, No. of Occupied Residential Houses, No. of Households, Population and Literates (as per 1991 Census)	5-9
1.04 Population in different Towns in Assam (as per 1991 Census).	10-14
1.05 Comparative Statistics on Population and Literacy of Assam.	15-17
1.06 Decadal Percentage Variation in Population Since 1991	18-19
1.07 Total population, population aged 0-6 yrs, population age 7 years and above, Literates and Literacy rates by sex for Cities/Urban agglomeration each with more than 1,00,000 population, 1991, Assam.	20-21
1.08 Distribution of main workers, marginal workers and non-workers, by Residence, 1991	22-27
1.09 Main workers, by Industrial Categories, sex and by Rural & Urban Residence, 1991 in Assam.	26-27
1.10 Percentage Distribution of main workers by Industrial categories, sex & Residence, 1991	28-29
1.11 Population, Total workers, Main workers, and Marginal workers of Assam (as per 1991 census)	30
1.12 Total workers, main workers, marginal workers and non-workers as Percentage of Total population, 1991 Assam	30
1.13 Sub-division wise Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Population (As per 1991 Census).	31-33
1.14 Population by Religion, 1991	34-36
1.15 Estimated Population of Assam, as on 1st October, (1981-2000) (P).	37-41
1.16 Percentage Distribution of estimated Population, by Age group & Sex, Assam, 1992.	42-43

TABLE	Pages
2. CLIMATE	
2.01 Station-wise maximum and minimum temperature in Assam, 1995.	44-47
2.02 Station-wise average Relative Humidity (in percentage) by months in Assam, 1995.	48-49
2.03 Station-wise monthly Rainfall (in mm.) and number of Rainy days in Assam 1995.	50-53
3. AGRICULTURE	
3.01 Estimated Number and Area of Operational holding by size classes and type of holdings for all social groups in Assam 1990-91.	54-55
3.02 Estimated Number and Area of Operational holding by size classes and type of holdings for social groups (Scheduled Castes) in Assam, 1990-91.	56-57
3.03 Estimated Number and Area of Operational holding by size classes and type of holdings for social groups (Scheduled Tribes) in Assam 1990-91.	58-59
3.04 Estimated No. and Area of Operational holding by size classes and type of holdings for social groups (Others) in Assam 1990-91.	60-61
3.05 Total Area and classification of Area of Assam, 1993-94	62-63
3.06 Index number of Agricultural production in Assam	64-65
3.07 Index number of production, Area under crops and Productivity.	66
3.08 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by crop Fore-cast in Assam	67-69
3.09 Production of food and Non-food crops covered by crop Fore-cast in Assam.	70-71
3.10 Yield rate of some selected Crops in Assam	72
3.11 District-wise under high yielding variety area under paddy during the year 1994-95, 1995-96 and 1996-97	73-75
3.12 Month-wise Fertilizer Consumption during 1996-97.	76

TABLE	Pages
3.13 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of fertilizer in Assam, during 1996-97	77
3.14 District-wise average monthly and annual Rainfall in Assam (from Dec. 1995 to Nov. 1996)	78-79
3.15 District-wise and season-wise rainfall in Assam (from Dec. 1995 to Nov. 1996)	80-81
4. IRRIGATION	
4.01 District-wise Irrigation Potential utilised during the year 1995-96	82
4.02 District-wise Irrigation potential. Created upto 31-3-97 through Govt. Irrigation scheme	83
4.03 District-wise target and achievement for creation of additional irrigation potential during 1996-97.	84
4.04 Gross area Irrigated in Assam from the year 1980-81 to 1995-96	85
5. FOREST	
5.01 Area under Forest in Assam, As on 31-3-97	86-87
5.02 Output of Timber and Fuel wood in Assam, for the year 1995-96	88-89
5.03 Statistics of Forest Road in Assam.	90
5.04 Revenue by Forest Department, Assam.	90
5.05 District-wise Physical achievement under various schemes of Social forestry in Assam, for the year 1996-97	91
5.06 Target and achievement of Social Forestry in Assam. for the year 1996-97	92
6. FISHERY	
6.01 Number and area of different Types of Fisheries in Assam. for 1996-97	93
6.02 Number of Revenue Beel and River Fisheries of Assam. for the year 1996-97	93
6.03 Production of Fish Seed and Fish in Assam.	94
6.04 District-wise Production of Fish Seeds and fish in Assam. for the year 1996-97	94

Table	Pages
6.05 District-wise Nos. of Eco. hatcheries in Assam for the year 1996-97	95
7. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY	
7.01 District-wise Livestock & Poultry production of Assam, as per livestock census 1994	96-97
7.02 Number of Agricultural implements and Machinery according to 1988 Livestock Census.	98-99
7.03 Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam.	100
7.04 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	100
7.05 Veterinary facilities in Assam 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96.	101-103
8. SERICULTURE	
8.01 Sericultural activities in Assam, 1995-96.	105-108
8.02 Sericultural Farms and Drainages in Assam 1995-96	109-111
8.03 Reeling Units in Assam 1995-96	112-113
9. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES	
9.01 Number of Handloom Training Centres, Weave & Extension Service unit and cloth production in Assam for the year, 1996-97	114
9.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle in Assam for the year 1996-97	115
9.03 Number of Handloom distributed in Assam for the year 1996-97	116
10. POWER	
10.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	117-119
10.02 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumers in Assam,	117-119
10.03 Number of Villages electrified in Assam, 1996-97	120
11. INDUSTRY	
11.01 Production of Some Selected Industries in Assam, 1996	121-123
11.02 Index Number of Industrial Production in Assam,	124
11.03 Number of Registered Factories in Assam	125-126

Table	Pages
11-04 District-wise Distribution of Registered Factories in Assam, 1995	127-131
11-05 Annual Survey of Industries (Summery Result) in Assam.	132
11-06 Total number of Small Scale Industries Registered under the Directorate of Industries in Assam.	133
11-07 Total number of Industrial Estates in Assam, 1996-97.	134
11-08 Growth Centres of Industries Department and their present position of Sheds in Assam 1996-97.	134
11-09 Capital Investment Subsidy Sanctioned	135
11-10 Number of New units Established by type of Industries during the year 1995 and 1996	135
11-11 Statistics of Industrial disputes in Assam	136

12. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

12-01 Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board Industries-wise Production and Employment 1995-96	137
12-02 Amount of Grants and Loans Disbursed to various Industries by Khadi and Village Industries in the year 1994-95	138
12-03 Achievement of Khadi and Village Industries, 1995-96, Assam	139

13. TEA INDUSTRY

13-01 No. of Tea Gardens, Tea Factories, Labours Employed, production, etc. of Tea industry of Assam.	140
13-02 District-wise Gardens, Area, Production and Average yield of Tea in Assam, 1994	141
13-03 Area under Tea according to different age group of Bushes in Assam.	142
13-04 Category-wise Average Daily number of Labour employed in tea Industry in Assam.	142
13-05 Composition of labour employed in Tea Industries in Assam (estimated)	143

Table	Pages
13-06 Number of Labour on Roll as on 31st December in Assam. (Estimated)	143
13-07 Quantity and average prices of Tea Sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	144-145
13-08 Month-wise Sale and Price of Teas at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	146

14. MINERALS

14-01 Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Lime stone in Assam.	147
14-02 Index of Mineral Production in Assam	147
14-03 Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam	147

15. CO-OPERATIVE

15-01 Co-operative Societies in Assam	148
15-02 No. of various types of Co-operative Societies in Assam.	148-149
15-03 Performance of the Primary credit Societies in Assam.	150
15-04 Performance of the Co-operative Bank in Assam (P)	151-152
15-05 Performance of the processing Co-op Societies in Assam	152
15-06 Performance of the consumers Co-operative in Assam.	153
15-07 Performance of the Sugar Factories in Assam. (Kampur Co-operative sugar Mills Ltd., Nagaon)	154
15-08 Performance of the Consumers Marketing Co-operative (STATFED). (P)	154
15-09 Performance of the Assam Apex Co-operative Fish Marketing and Processing Federation LTD. (FISHFED)	155
15-10 Performance of the Assam State Co-operative Housing Finance Society LTD. (HOUSEFED)	155

16. PUBLIC ENTERPRISES AND JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES

16-01 Growth of Joint stock companies in Assam	158
16-02 Registration of Joint stock companies in Assam	158
16-03 Performance of State level Public Enterprises of Assam.	158-163

Table	Pages
17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	
17-01 Total number of Motor Vehicles on roads in Assam, 1996	164-165
17-02 Total No. of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam, during the year 1996	166-167
17-03 Number of Motor driving Licenses issued and Renewed in Assam for the year 1996.	168-169
17-04 No. of Conductor licenses issued and renewed in Assam during the year 1996.	170
17-05 Assam State Road Transport Corporation Fleet strength number of employees, nationalised Routes Length and number of Passengers and goods Handled.	171
17-06 Composition and capacity of Water Ways Fleet and Ferries in Assam under the Inland Water Transport Deptt. of Assam during the year 1995-96	172-177
17-07 Cargo and Passengers handled by Ferries at different points in Assam, during the year 1995-96	176-180
17-08 Statistical Profile of N. F. Railway	181-182
17-09 Route kilometres of Assam and N. F. Railways	183
17-10 Movements/Flows of Selected goods by Rail and River of Assam 1994-95	184-186
17-11 Airport-wise Inward and Outward movements of goods of Inland trade by Air, 1994-95	187
18. ROADS	
18-01 District-wise P.W.D. Road length by Type in Assam, 1995-96	188
18-02 District-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam, by category of Roads for the year 1995-96	189
18-03 Length of Road under P.W.D. (Roads) per lakh of population and per hundred sq km of geographical area in Assam for the year 1995-96.	190
18-04 District-wise length of Roads under Municipal Corporation, Boards and Town Committee in Assam, during 1994-95.	192-193

Table	Pages
19. EMPLOYMENT	
19.01 Employment in Public and Private Sector in Assam.	194
19.02 Employment in the Organised Sector in Assam and India.	195
19.03 Number of Establishments in Assam.	196
19.04 District-wise Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam for the year 1996	197
19.05 Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	197
19.06 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 1996.	198
19.07 Educated Applicants by level of Education, Registration, and Number in the Live Register in Assam.	199
19.08 Occupational Distribution of Applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	200
19.09 Assam Government Employees according to Caste/Tribes and Status. (as on 31st March, 1989)	201
19.10 Distribution of Employees according to Caste/Tribes (as on 31st March 1989)	201
20. HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE	
20.01 Number of State Government Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds, 1996-97.	202
20.02 Achievement under some of the Special Health Programmes under State Government, 1996-97.	203
20.03 Number of Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered during 1996-97 in Assam	204
20.04 Performance of Family Welfare Programme in Assam, 1996-97.	205
20.05 Birth and Death rates per mile Based on three years moving average in Assam.	206
20.06 Infant Mortality Rate (Estimated).	206

Table	Pages
21. EDUCATION	
21.01	Number of Educational Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment in Assam, 1996-97. 207-208
21.02	Total Enrolment by Courses Stages/with Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes breakup (as on 31st Sept,96) 210-211
21.03	Class-wise enrolment in School of Assam, (as on 31st Sept. 97) 212
21.04	High School and High Madrasa Leaving Certificate Examination Results, 1997. 214-215
21.05	Higher Secondary School Leaving Examination Results, 1997 216-217
21.06	Results of HSLC Examination since 1991 218 219
22. SOCIAL WELFARE	
22.01	Some Key Statistics on Social Welfare in Assam. 220-221
22.02	State Home/Destitute Home in Assam. 222
22.03	Government BDS Deaf and Dumb School, Guwahati 1996-97. 223
22.04	Loan and Grant Disbursed to Economically Weaker Sections by purpose and service in Assam. 1996-97 223
23. CRIME STATISTICS	
23.01	District-wise number of Police Station, out posts, Govt. Railway police-stations, River Police Stations and Fire Service Station in Assam as on 30th March 1996 and 31st March 1997 224- 25
23.02	Incidence of Crime reported during the year in Assam. 226
23.03	Incidence of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam for the year 1996 228-231
23.04	Juvenile Delinquency under I.P.C. (Important crime head) Reported during 1996 in Assam. 232
23.05	District-wise Road accidents in Assam as registered by police for the year 1996. 233
23.06	District-wise Persons killed and injured in Road accidents in Assam, during 1996. 234
23.07	Age-wise Statistics of Convicts under trials and other prisoners in Assam as on 31st December 1996 235-237
23.08	Prison Population of Assam as on 31st December 1996, 238

Table	Pages
24. JUDICIAL STATISTICS	
24.01 Number of Judicial Staff in Assam (as on 31-12-96)	239
24.02 Institution Disposal and Pending of Gauhati High Court Cases in Assam (as on 31-12-94)	240
24.03 Number of Cases instituted, Disposed and pending at the District, Sessions and Subordinate Courts in Assam as on 31-12-94	242-243
25. BANKING	
25.01 Deposit-wise number of offices, Deposits and Advances Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	of 244-245
25.02 Number of Offices, Deposit and Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	246-247
25.03 Agency-wise and purpose-wise Disbursements under Integrated Rural Development programme during 1995-96 in Assam	248
25.04 Sanctioned and Disbursement during 1994-95 and 1995-96 Purpose-wise	249
26. SMALL SAVINGS	
26.01 State-wise Statistics of Small Savings by type in Assam 1995-96 and 1996-97.	250
26.02 Investment of the L. I. C. of India in Assam upto 31st March 1997	251
26.03 Performance of L.I.C. of India in Assam during 1995-96 1996-97	252
27 PUBLIC FINANCE	
27.01 Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam.	253
27.02 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	254
27.03 Capital outlay of the Government of Assam.	255
27.04 Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	255
27.05 Loans and Advance by the Government of Assam.	256
27.06 Act-wise Tax Revenue Receipt during 1996-97.	256
27.07 Collection of Taxes in Assam.	257
27.08 Collection of Land Revenue etc, of the plains districts of Assam for the year 1993-94.	258

Table	Pages
28. STATE INCOME	
28.01 Movement of State Domestic Product	259
28.02 Net state Domestic product (SDP) at factor cost and its percentage distribution by Industry of origin at current and constant (1980-81) prices Assam	260-267
29. PRICE INDEX	
29.01 Index Number of Wholesale Prices in the State of Assam	268
29.02 Consumer Price Index number for Working Class population at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia (Base 1982-100).	269
29.03 Consumer Price Index numbers for working class at Guwahati, Silchar and Tinsukia (Base 1949-100)	270
29.04 Consumer Price Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by the Farmers in Assam	271
29.05 Consumer Price Index numbers for the Rural Population in Assam (plains districts),	272
29.06 Consumer Price Index number for the Industrial Workers in Assam.	273
29.07 Consumer Price Index numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees.	274
29.08 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labour (New series) in Assam including Meghalaya and Tripura.	275
30. PLANNING	
30.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure.	276
30.02 Annual Plan 1996-97 and 1997-98 and outlay for Ninth Plan.	277
31. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS	
31.01 D. R. D. A. wise Physical achievement under I. R. D. P. and lay during 1996-97.	278
31.02 D. R. D. A. wise Physical target and achievement under TRYSEM and NPBD during 1996-97.	279
31.03 DRDA wise Achievement under DW CRA and NFIC during the year 1996-97.	280

Table	Pages
31.04 DRDA-Wise Achievement under IRY and EAS during the year 1996-97.	281
31.05 DRDA-Wise financial Achievement under IRDP during the year 1996-97.	282-283
31.06 DRDA-Wise financial Achievement under JRY during 1996-97.	284-285

32. MISCELLANEOUS

32.01 Summary report of Assam Legislative Assembly election held in 1996-97	286-291
32.02 Basic information of Assam Telecom Circle.	292-293
32.03 Statement showing particulars of Telegraph Complaints dealt with in Assam Telecom Circle during the year 1996-97.	294-295
32.04 Statement showing particulars of Telephone complaints dealt with in Assam Telecom Circle during the year 1996-97.	296-297
32.05 Total number of post office and letter boxes in Assam circle	298
32.06 Release of Rice Wheat and Sugar through PDS system in Assam	298
32.07 Procurement of Paddy and Rice in Assam	298
32.08 Collection of Revenue by the controller of Legal Metrology in Assam. 1996-97	300
32.09 Number of Indian and foreign tourist to Assam and revenue earning from tourist in Assam	300
32.10 District wise name of Ware Housing Centres and capacity in Assam (As on 31-3-97)-	301
32.11 District wise number of Habitations providing with drinking water facilities in Assam 1996-97.	302
32.12 per 1000 distribution usually persons in the principal status by industry for the State of Assam and India. (1993-94).	304-305

Table	Page
32.13 per 1000 distribution of usually working persons in the principal and Subsidiary status taken together by Industry for the State of Assam and India, (1993-94).	306-307
32.14 Per 1000 distribution of usually Employed persons by status of Employment for the State of Assam and India, (1993-94).	308
32.15 Unemployment rates (Usual Principal Status) for the educated (Secondary and above, 15 years and above, for Assam and India, (1993-94).	308
32.16 Education specific "Worker Population Ratio" for persons of age 15 years and above according to status for the State of Assam, 1993-94.	309
32.17 Number of Public Libraries and Books in Assam.	310-311
32.18 Achievement of Flood Control Deptt. in Assam 1997-98.	312
32.19 Effect of Erosion during 1994.	313
32.20 Effect of flood in Assam during 1994.	314-315
32.21 Statement Showing the result of Vehicle Emission Survey in Major Urban Areas in Assam.	316-317
32.22 Brahmaputra River water quality report.	318-319
33. INTER STATE COMPARISON	
33.01 Selected Indicators of Different States/Union Territories of India.	320-329
34. KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA	
34.01 Some Key Statistics of India	330-333

POPULATION OF ASSAM (SEX WISE)



TABLE—101

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,
BLOCKS AND MAHKUMA PARISHADS IN ASSAM

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, REVENUE CIRCLES,
VILLAGES IN ASSAM

Serial No.	District	Area in Sq. K. M. (1991 Census)	Sub-divisions (as on 31.2.97)	Blocks (as on 31-3-97)	Revenue Circles (1991 Census)	Maukuna Parishads (as on 31-3-97)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	2838	3	14	8	3
2.	Kokrajhar	3129	2	6	5	2
3.	Bongaigaon	2510	3	6	5	3
4.	Goalpara	1824	1	8	5	1
5.	Barpeta	3245	2	11	8	2
6.	Nalbari	2257	1	12	9	1
7.	Kamrup	4345	3	17	14	3
8.	Darrang	3481	2	11	10	2
9.	Sonitpur	5324	2	14	7	2
10.	Lakhimpur	2277	2	7	7	2
11.	Dhemaji	3237	2	7	5	2
12.	Morigaon	1704	1	5	5	1
13.	Nagaon	3831	3	18	11	3
14.	Golaghat	3502	3	8	5	3
15.	Jorhat	2851	2	8	5	2
16.	Sibsagar	2668	3	9	7	3
17.	Dibrugarh	3381	1	7	6	1
18.	Tinsukia	3790	3	7	4	3
19.	Karbi-Anglong	10434	3	11	6	...
20.	North Cachar Hills	4888	2	5	3	...
21.	Karimganj	1809	1	7	5	1
22.	Hailakandi	1327	1	5	4	1
23.	Cachar	3786	2	15	5	2
ASSAM		78438	48	218	149	43

1-01

BLOCKS MAHKUMA PARISHADS, GAON PANCHAYATS AND

No. of Gaon Panchayat (as on 31.3.97)	No. of villages as per 1991 census		Total
	Inhabited	Uninhabited	
8	9	10	11
172	1248	76	1360
88	923	6	929
91	858	41	899
81	745	89	834
150	1046	31	1077
111	803	21	824
177	1300	79	1379
156	1328	16	1344
159	1691	62	1753
60	1140	37	1177
86	1110	95	1205
89	569	24	593
233	1375	44	1419
102	1059	22	1081
111	798	53	851
118	873	13	886
93	1306	55	1361
88	1136	25	1161
...	2520	43	2563
...	577	4	581
96	893	40	933
62	327	3	336
163	1024	26	1050
2486	24685	905	25590

TABLE—1.02

POPULATION TREND IN ASSAM

- (In thousand)

Year	Persons	Male	Female	Plain Districts	Hill Districts
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	3290	1715	1575	329	41
1911	3849	2010	1839	3822	27
1921	4637	2445	2192	4608	29
1931	5560	2966	2594	5527	33
1941	6695	3570	3125	6562	133
1951	8029	4299	3730	7864	165
1961	10837	5798	5039	10558	279
1971	14625	7714	6911	14170	455
1981*	18041	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1991	22414	11658	10756	21600	814

Source :—Census of India, 1991

*The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. The population figures for 1981 has been worked out by Interpolation.

N. A.:—Not Available

TABLE- 1-03

**DISTRICT-WISE AREA, DENSITY, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED
RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSE
HOLDS, POPULATION AND LITERATES**

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, DENSITY, NUMBER OF OCCUPIED

Name of State/ District		Area of State/ District in sq.kms.	Density per Sq. kms	No. of Occupied Residential Houses	No. of house holds
1		2	3	4	5
Assam	T	78438.00	286	3820248	384470
	R	77609.59	257	3542878	3364151
	U	828.41	3003	477370	480219
1. Dhubri	T	2838.00	470	221900	222165
	R	2810.76	415	194465	194705
	U	27.24	5946	27435	27490
2. Kakrijar	T	3129.00	256	126158	126983
	R	3111.80	241	117592	117688
	U	17.20	2949	8566	9295
3. Bongaigaon	T	2910.00	322	134924	136743
	R	2493.36	294	120418	121144
	U	16.64	4438	14501	14599
4. Goalpara	T	1824.00	366	111799	112142
	R	1306.04	341	102194	02528
	U	17.96	2901	9105	9614
5. Barpeta	T	3245.00	427	218169	218196
	R	3222.17	430	202097	202105
	U	22.83	4298	16072	16091
6. Nalbari	T	2257.00	450	164941	164942
	R	2243.10	443	160803	160804
	U	13.90	1689	4138	4138
7. Kamrup	T	4345.00	460	354540	355572
	R	4085.93	329	217788	217788
	U	259.07	2529	136752	137784
8. Darrang	T	3481.00	373	211364	216131
	R	3466.14	356	199902	204663
	U	14.86	4306	11462	11468
8. Sonitpur	T	5324.00	268	248936	252000
	R	5296.63	249	229058	232094
	U	27.37	3796	19878	19906
10- Lakhimpur	T	2277.00	330	119270	120663
	R	2261.26	311	109573	110954
	U	15.74	3121	9697	9709

1 03

RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, NUMBER OF HOUSE HOLDS,
POPULATION AND LITERATES (as per 1991 census)

Population			Literates (above 6 years)		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11
22414322	11657989	10756333	9516393	5827649	3618744
19926527	10304161	9622366	7818550	4836187	2982363
2487795	1353828	1113967	1697843	991462	706381
1332475	683298	649177	391548	249075	142476
1170494	599219	571275	297219	194675	107544
161981	84079	77903	94329	54400	39929
800659	412600	388059	259604	164174	95430
749935	385743	364192	225944	144645	81299
50724	26857	23867	33660	19529	14131
807523	416216	391307	311773	193282	118491
733669	376512	357457	259951	163154	96797
73854	39704	34150	51822	30128	21694
668138	343154	324984	241895	147878	94017
616042	316087	299955	212541	130886	81655
52096	27067	25020	29354	16992	12362
1385659	714677	670982	471886	296976	174910
1288341	664002	624339	409933	261110	148833
97318	50675	46643	61953	35866	26087
1015390	524953	491437	463162	287071	176091
992915	512225	480690	447150	277643	169507
23475	12728	10747	16012	9428	6584
2000071	1064649	935422	1074975	654494	420481
1344856	698710	646146	616076	379226	236830
655215	365939	289276	458899	275268	183631
1298860	670244	628616	435335	272871	162464
1234876	635725	599151	394142	248829	145313
63984	34519	29465	41193	24042	17151
1424287	744778	679509	553741	343761	209980
1320379	687898	632481	480456	301392	179064
103708	56880	47028	73285	42369	30916
751517	389125	362392	354137	213460	140677
702387	361841	340546	323013	194740	128273
49130	27284	21846	31124	18720	12404

TABLE-1.03

1		2	3	4	5	6
11. Dhemajl	T	3237.00	148	74223	75304	478830
	R	3233.50	145	73329	73409	469939
	U	3.50	2540	1894	1895	8891
12. Morigaon	T	1704.00	375	103187	103246	639682
	R	1686.08	360	96106	96113	606693
	U	17.92	1841	7081	7133	32689
13. Nogaon	T	3831.00	494	312641	312781	1893171
	R	3735.48	445	276008	276024	1687449
	U	35.52	5792	36633	36757	205722
14. Golaghat	T	3502.00	236	148061	149127	828096
	R	3483.76	224	139062	140123	779258
	U	18.24	2678	8999	9004	48838
15. Jorhat	T	2851.00	306	156631	158070	871206
	R	2781.36	265	130657	132051	738174
	U	69.64	1910	25974	26019	133032
16. Sibsagar	T	2668.00	340	165474	166874	907983
	R	2637.85	319	152098	153417	842294
	U	30.15	2179	13376	13457	65689
17. Dibrugarh	T	3381.00	308	189337	193758	1042457
	R	3339.45	257	153509	157916	858877
	U	41.55	4418	35828	35842	183580
18. Tinsukia	T	3790.00	254	176644	178051	962298
	R	3702.72	217	146508	147859	803624
	U	87.28	1818	30136	30192	158674
19. Karbi Anglong	T	10434.00	64	113213	113386	662723
	R	10397.01	57	98432	98447	592257
	U	36.99	1905	14781	14939	70466
20. North Cachar Hills.	T	4888.00	31	30317	30323	150801
	R	4870.21	24	29043	29043	116315
	U	17.79	1939	7274	7280	34486
21. Karimganj	T	1809.00	457	143800	143825	827063
	R	1796.81	427	133078	133092	766682
	U	12.19	4953	10722	10733	60381
22. Hailakandi	T	1327.00	338	77253	77529	449048
	R	1318.25	315	71615	71615	414910
	U	8.75	3901	5638	5914	34138
23. Cachar	T	3786.00	321	217466	217529	1215385
	R	3769.92	291	196543	196569	1096161
	U	16.08	7414	20923	20960	119224

Source—Directorate of

103 (concl'd.)

7	8	9	10	11
248457	230373	199620	126930	72690
243279	224660	193399	123099	70504
4178	3713	6021	3831	2190
329613	310069	239697	145424	94273
311755	204938	218995	133109	85886
17858	15131	20702	12315	8387
981879	911791	821981	489376	332605
871978	815471	679935	408538	271397
109401	96321	142046	80838	61208
431346	396750	393095	234374	158721
403711	375547	356920	212740	144180
27635	21203	36175	21634	14541
455525	415681	477320	280894	196426
382793	355381	384591	227673	156916
72732	60300	92729	53219	39510
476009	431974	486547	286332	200015
439348	402746	439463	259365	180098
36461	92228	47084	27167	19917
547266	495191	500390	302721	197669
446739	412138	371034	228320	142714
106527	83053	129356	74401	54955
508948	453350	390265	245638	144627
420204	383420	282471	181303	107688
88744	69930	107794	64255	45539
347607	315116	237788	153467	84321
308543	283714	195568	127551	68017
39064	31402	42220	25916	16304
81196	69605	70239	44166	26073
61870	54445	46331	29694	16637
19926	15160	23908	14472	9436
425018	402045	364385	230152	141233
393493	373189	317673	194746	122927
31525	28856	46712	24406	81306
232735	216313	190058	119809	70249
215176	199734	165016	106219	58797
17539	16579	25042	13590	11452
629196	586189	586952	355124	231828
567110	529051	500529	307448	193081
62086	57138	86423	47676	38747

Census operations

TABLE—1-04

POPULATION IN DIFFERENT TOWNS IN ASSAM
(as per 1991 Census)

Districts/Towns	Population
1	2
<u>DHUBRI</u>	
1. Dhubri (M. B.)	66216
2. Mankachar (C. T.)	22735
3. Gauripur (T. C.)	19938
4. Bishahpara (T. C.)	18006
5. Chapar (T. C.)	16246
6. Sapatgram (T. C.)	12621
7. Golokgonj (C. T.)	6219
<u>KOKRAJHAR</u>	
1. Kokrajhar (M. B.)	28267
2. Baugaon (T. C.)	11138
3. Gossaigaon (T. C.)	11319
<u>BONGAIGAON</u>	
1. Bongaigaon (M. B.)	35655
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (C.T.)	13252
3. Bijni (T. C.)	11318
4. Abhayapuri (T. C.)	11697
5. Jogighopa (C. T.)	1932
<u>GOALPARA</u>	
1. Goalpara (M. B.)	43077
2. Lakhapur (T. C.)	9019

TABLE—1'04 (Contd.)

1	2
BARPETA	
1. Barpeta (M. B.)	25387
2. Barpeta Road (M. B.)	29875
3. Howli (T. C.)	12398
4. Sarthebari (T. C.)	7707
5. Bohari (C.T.)	7589
6. Serbhog (T. C.)	7191
7. Pathala (T. C.)	7171
NALBARI	
1. Nalbari (M. B.)	19183
2. Tihu (T. C.)	4292
KAMRUP	
1. Guwahati (M. Corp.)	584342
2. Palasbari (M. B.)	4684
3. North-Guwahati (T. C.)	12585
4. Amingaon (C. T.)	5772
5. Niz-Hajo (C. T.)	12810
6. Sealkuchi (C. T.)	14319
7. Rengia (M. B.)	26712
DARRANG	
1. Mangaldol (M. B.)	20747
2. Tangla (T. C.)	15809
3. Udalguri (T. C.)	12086
4. Kharupatia (T. C.)	15342

TABLE—1'04 (contd).

1	2
SONITPUR	
1. Tezpur (M. B.)	55084
2. Rangapara (T. C.)	18525
3. Dhekiajuli (M. B.)	15729
4. Biswanath Chariali (T. C.)	14570
LAKHIMPUR	
1. North Lakhimpur (M. B.)	40614
2. Bihpuria (T. C.)	8516
DHEMAJI	
1. Dhemaji (T. C.)	8891
MARIGAON	
1. Marigaon (T. C.)	15587
2. Jagiroad (C. T.)	13611
3. Jagiroad Paper Mill (C.T.)	3791
NAGAON	
1. Nagaon (M. B.)	93350
2. Dhing (T. C.)	11472
3. Raha (C. T.)	3779
4. Hojai (M. B.)	31926
5. Lumding (T. C.)	9015
6. Lumding Rly. Town (C. T.)	37114
7. Lanka (T. C.)	19066

TABLE—1.04 (contd)

1	2
GOLAGHAT	
1. Golaghat (M. B.)	28848
2. Dergaon (T. C.)	12994
3. Bokakhat (T. C.)	6996
JORHAT	
1. Jorhat (M. B.)	58358
2. Jorhat (out growth C. T.)	53672
3. Mariani (T. C.)	21002
SIBSAGAR	
1. Sibsagar (M. B.)	37326
2. Nazira (T. C.)	8395
3. Amguri (T. C.)	3583
4. Moranhat (T. C.)	3987
5. Sonari (M. B.)	12398
DIBRUGARH	
1. Dibrugarh (M. B.)	120127
2. Chabua (T. C.)	6104
3. Barbari AMC. area (C. T.)	3940
4. Dullajan Oil Town (C. T.)	17017
5. Naharkatia (T. C.)	15052
6. Namrup (C. T.)	19740
TINSUKIA	
1. Tinsukia (M. B.)	73918
2. Doom Dooma (T. C.)	13121
3. Makum (T. C.)	11993
4. Digboi (T. C.)	19137
5. Digboi Off Town (C. T.)	16796
6. Margherita (C. T.)	21709

TABLE—1'04 (Concl'd)

1	2
KARBI-ANGLONG	
1. Diphu (T. C.)	39547
2. Dokmoka (T. C.)	4109
3. Howraghat (T. C.)	3726
4. Boksjan (T. C.)	11025
5. Hamren (T. C.)	3761
6. Donkamokam (T. C.)	8298
N. C. HILLS	
1. Hailong (T. C.)	26570
2. Mahur (T. C.)	2217
3. Maibang (T. C.)	5899
KARIMGANJ	
1. Karimganj (M. B.)	43883
2. Badarpur (T. C.)	8541
3. Badarpur Rly. Town (C. T.)	7957
HAILAKANDI	
1. Hailakandi (M. B.)	25479
2. Lala (T. C.)	8659
CACHAR	
1. Silchar (M. B.)	115483
2. Lakhipur (T. C.)	3741

Note :—M. Corp.—Municipal Corporation.

M. B. —Municipal Board.

T. C. —Town Committee,

C. T. —Census Town.

Source :—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE—1.05

**COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON POPULATION
AND LITERACY OF ASSAM**

TABLE—
COMPARATIVE STATISTICS ON POPULATION

District	Population		Sex Ratio (Female per 1000 Male)		Density (per sq. K ms)	
	1971*	1991	1971	1991	1971	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	851045	1332475	930	950	300	470
2. Kokrajhar	452919	800659	913	941	NA	256
3. Bongaigaon	490473	807523	926	940	NA	322
4. Goalpara	433516	668198	939	947	NA	366
5. Barpeta	968887	1385659	912	939	299	427
6. Nalbari	680904	1016390	923	936	302	450
7. Kamrup	1206900	2000071	855	879	278	460
8. Darrang	834574	1298860	907	938	240	373
9. Sonitpur	906409	1424287	871	912	170	268
10. Lakhimpur	480838	751517	895	931	211	330
11. Dhemaji	230762	478830	874	927	71	148
12. Marigaon	423901	639682	917	941	NA	375
13. Nagaon	1251636	1893171	894	929	NA	494
14. Golaghat	523707	828096	883	920	150	236
15. Jorhat	654551	871206	886	913	230	306
16. Sibsagar	654336	907983	887	907	245	340
17. Dibrugarh	756609	1042457	863	905	224	308
18. Tinsukia	654510	962298	855	891	173	254
19. Karbi-Anglong	379310	662723	875	907	36	64
20. N. C. Hills	76047	150801	841	857	16	31
21. Karimganj	582108	827063	930	946	322	457
22. Hailakandi	307695	449048	923	929	232	338
23. Cachar	823515	1215385	918	932	218	321
ASSAM :	14625152	22414322	896	923	186	286

Source : Census of

* The figure have been revised by the Director of Ccnsum operations,

1.5

AND LITERACY OF ASSAM

Decadal percentage variation		Literacy rate					
		Total		Male		Female	
1971	1991	1971	1991	1971	1991	1971	1991
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
48.51	56.57	20.00	38.31	28.08	47.32	11.31	28.75
54.30	76.78	21.29	40.57	28.85	49.57	11.98	30.92
40.29	64.64	—	49.06	—	58.67	—	38.72
45.88	54.12	25.26	46.81	33.54	55.47	16.36	37.58
35.81	43.02	23.28	43.24	31.48	52.61	14.26	33.20
42.02	49.27	27.46	55.99	37.88	66.95	16.18	44.19
38.80	65.72	34.06	65.04	43.72	73.67	22.74	55.01
43.24	55.63	19.98	42.00	27.84	50.80	11.32	32.53
27.62	57.14	5.32	48.14	32.47	56.70	17.12	38.60
43.39	56.29	29.58	53.96	38.89	68.28	19.14	48.85
103.42	107.50	28.07	53.84	39.21	65.43	15.45	41.12
37.51	50.90	28.92	47.99	36.97	56.17	19.96	39.19
38.99	51.26	—	54.74	—	62.49	—	46.30
30.35	58.12	33.18	58.54	40.16	66.50	25.28	49.75
17.47	33.10	36.96	65.51	45.09	73.29	27.79	56.88
19.47	38.76	39.09	64.46	46.97	71.91	30.20	56.14
22.93	37.78	30.46	58.32	38.11	68.72	21.56	48.89
31.02	47.03	—	50.28	—	59.27	—	39.99
48.28	74.72	19.17	45.57	26.93	55.53	10.29	34.35
30.00	98.30	27.25	57.76	35.46	66.39	17.49	47.34
25.13	42.08	29.79	54.71	38.73	64.05	20.19	44.76
23.61	45.94	27.12	53.07	37.44	64.68	15.94	41.84
23.96	47.59	32.41	59.19	42.72	68.79	21.18	48.76
54.95	53.26	28.15	52.89	36.68	61.87	18.63	43.03

India, 1991.

Assam which was duly approved by the Registrar General of India.

TABLE—
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION

State/District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
2. Kokrajhar	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
3. Bongaigaon	29.94	26.94	15.94	14.90
4. Goalpara	28.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
5. Barpeta	28.82	34.04	29.02	44.96
6. Nalbari	18.83	14.20	27.92	29.93
7. Kamrup	41.10	7.00	9.38	19.21
8. Darrang	(-)-70.25	11.70	26.00	35.30
9. Sonitpur	24.33	40.69	20.50	19.75
10. Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
11. Dhemajai	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
12. Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
13. Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
14. Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15. Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
16. Sibsagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
17. Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
18. Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
19. Karbi-Anglong	...	...	...	...
20. N. C. Hills	(-)-33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
21. Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
22. Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
23. Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
ASSAM	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

Note:—The figures have been revised by the Director of Census India.

1.06

IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

1941—1951	1951—1961	1961—1971	1971—1991
6	7	8	9
9.25	27.62	40.51	56.57
9.25	46.18	54.30	76.78
9.31	60.81	40.29	64.64
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12
18.77	32.62	35.81	43.02
17.89	49.62	42.02	49.25
17.17	37.73	38.80	65.72
24.13	44.75	49.24	55.63
24.26	35.82	27.62	57.14
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90
36.65	35.91	98.99	51.26
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26

Operations, Assam which was duly approved by the Registrar General of

TABLE—

TOTAL POPULATION, POPULATION AGED 0-6 YEARS, POPU-
RATE BY SEX FOR CITIES/URBAN AGGLOMERATION EACH

Years/UA	Total Population			Population(0-6)		
	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Guwahati City (M. Corpn.)	327,725	256,617	584,342	38,876	36,794	75,670
Dibrugarh (UA)	68,830	56,837	125,667	8,131	7,867	15,998
Silchar (MB)	60,156	55,327	115,483	7,675	7,233	14,908
Jorhat (UA)	61,195	50,835	112,030	7,260	6,919	14,179

M. Corpn.—Municipal

M. B :—Municipal,

U A :—Urban

Source :— Census of

1-07

LATION AGED 7 YEARS AND ABOVE, LITERATES AND LITERACY WITH MORE THAN 1,00,000 POPULATION, 1991, ASSAM.

Population (7+)			Literates (7+)			Literacy rate (7+)		
Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female	Persons
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
288849	219,823	508,672	247,432	163,301	412,733	85.66	75.20	81.14
68,699	48970	109,669	50,513	37,277	87,790	83.22	76.12	80.05
52,481	48,094	100,575	46,221	37,598	83,819	88.07	78.18	83.34
53,935	43,916	97,851	44,717	33,304	78,021	82.91	75.84	79.73

Corporation.

Board.

Agglomeration

India, 1991.

TABLE—

DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS. MARGINAL

State/District	Total Main workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labours		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Dhubri	T	337128	24755	176759	8052	73143	6975
	R	298036	21487	173865	8009	72801	6821
	U	39092	3268	2894	43	1142	154
Kokrajhar	T	208452	62737	134809	43234	31199	12230
	R	194922	61133	133783	43074	30650	12102
	U	13530	1604	726	160	549	128
Bongaigaon	T	203640	46582	113625	23464	30845	18764
	R	183891	39047	113916	23428	30828	10738
	U	19749	1635	309	36	117	34
Goalpara	T	165753	28929	93049	13813	27614	9628
	R	153206	27469	92016	13722	27182	8971
	U	12547	1450	1033	91	432	57
Barpeta	T	339204	27128	202021	11838	53144	7747
	R	315991	25481	200544	11803	52656	7676
	U	23213	1647	1477	95	488	71
Nalbari	T	237247	32080	122836	11207	40404	9148
	R	231066	31519	122718	11202	40253	9118
	U	6181	562	118	5	151	30
Kamrup	T	514270	59904	186004	15225	39366	7821
	R	323945	34880	182393	14950	37094	7534
	U	190325	25024	3611	275	2272	287
Darrang	T	332712	73031	206711	36402	46335	10536
	R	315678	71589	205899	36354	46110	10501
	U	17034	1442	812	48	225	35
Sonitpur	T	376349	126072	183888	55183	41700	16703
	R	346734	123173	183170	55107	41121	16596
	U	29615	2899	718	76	579	107
Lakhimpur	T	176183	65369	113491	51154	11860	3048
	R	162703	63695	112460	50803	11589	2947
	U	13480	1674	1031	351	271	101

1.08

WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS BY RESIDENCE, 1991

Other workers		Marginal workers		Non-workers	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
8	9	10	11	12	13
87226	9728	1838	28672	344392	595750
52170	6657	1525	27404	299658	522984
35056	3071	313	1268	44674	73366
42744	7273	924	12417	203224	312905
90489	5957	881	12150	189940	290909
18255	1316	43	267	13284	21996
59070	6454	2445	36690	210131	313935
39747	4889	2320	35967	190301	282143
19323	1565	125	723	19830	31792
45090	6088	2121	28215	175280	267840
34008	4776	1970	28077	160911	244409
11082	1312	151	138	14369	23431
84039	7543	3252	46434	372221	597409
62791	6002	2947	46146	345064	552712
21248	1541	305	308	27157	44888
74007	11725	4376	63039	283330	396318
68995	11198	4314	63016	276825	386156
5912	527	42	23	6505	10762
288900	36858	7079	70517	545286	805001
104438	12396	6176	68889	368589	542377
184442	24462	917	1628	174697	262624
79866	26093	6513	109742	331019	445843
63669	24734	6365	169260	313682	418302
15997	1359	148	482	17337	27541
150761	54186	7392	63210	361037	490227
122443	51470	7269	62995	333895	446318
28318	2716	123	215	27142	43914
50832	11167	8776	71749	204166	225274
38684	9945	8766	71588	190432	205263
12178	1222	70	161	13736	20011

TABLE—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Dhemaji	T	113536	47308	85922	42243	5498	2304
	R	110817	46548	85593	41832	5478	2488
	U	2713	755	329	411	17	16
Morigaon	T	167547	17148	116434	11511	19547	1790
	R	158128	16024	114914	11284	19911	1729
	U	9419	1124	1520	227	236	61
Nagaon	T	488500	65493	269676	39911	72792	9008
	R	435649	61551	267360	33857	71382	8922
	U	52851	3942	2316	54	1410	86
Golaghat	T	206404	86844	112417	48888	16606	7751
	R	191333	85379	111895	48767	16592	7728
	U	15071	1465	522	121	74	23
Jorhat	T	210279	89260	84104	48980	10590	5379
	R	174121	83861	83420	48062	10274	5316
	U	36158	5999	684	318	316	63
Sibsagar	T	229247	108192	91391	56356	15025	5668
	R	204449	106435	90880	56285	14758	5630
	U	18798	1757	511	71	267	98
Dibrugarh	T	259426	107843	75220	39108	15160	7406
	R	202528	102169	74757	38948	14799	7348
	U	50898	5674	463	140	361	58
Tinsukia	T	247135	104102	82564	41804	13668	6771
	R	199679	100613	81665	41649	12920	6710
	U	47456	3489	899	153	748	61
Karbi- Anglong	T	175189	76934	125920	64684	10515	5954
	R	155947	74318	122689	64036	9831	5682
	U	19242	2616	3231	648	684	272
N. C. Hills	T	41847	15904	20482	12926	983	263
	R	32668	14356	19897	12669	902	243
	U	9179	1548	505	257	81	20
Karimganj	T	201663	20962	92018	4033	34651	2385
	R	186759	19099	91972	4032	34532	2381
	U	14904	1863	46	1	119	4

1.08 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
22113	2556	5977	48517	128950	134553
19746	2228	5912	48355	126550	131757
2367	328	65	162	2400	2796
31566	3847	1344	37095	160722	255826
23903	3011	1303	36886	152324	242028
7663	836	41	209	8398	13798
146032	22574	8820	108490	484059	737809
96907	18772	8585	108330	427744	645590
49125	3802	235	160	56315	92219
77381	30205	7584	38485	217358	271421
62906	28884	7464	38335	204914	251835
14475	1321	120	150	12444	19588
115585	35501	8251	26334	236995	30008
80427	30483	8123	26295	200549	245225
35158	5018	128	39	36446	54862
116831	46168	13059	36251	239703	287531
98811	44520	12879	86186	222220	280175
18020	1648	180	115	17483	27356
163046	61329	14276	36461	279564	350887
112872	55853	14114	36272	238097	275697
50074	5476	162	189	49467	77190
150905	55527	8917	31330	252896	317918
105094	52254	8521	29463	212004	253344
45809	3273	396	1867	40892	64574
38754	6296	2958	29048	170060	209134
23427	4600	2297	28832	150299	180564
15327	1696	61	216	19761	28570
20462	2715	662	4997	38687	48704
11869	1444	541	4950	28661	35189
8593	1271	121	47	10026	13365
74994	14544	2768	13613	220567	367470
60255	12686	2726	13589	204008	340501
14739	1858	42	24	16579	26969

TABLE 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Hailakandi	T	113860	16782	57631	3016	19691	3022
	R	105637	15615	56918	3002	19456	3014
	U	8223	1167	718	14	235	8
Cachar	T	306622	54415	123991	12102	52140	10490
	R	276396	50912	123731	12094	51921	10461
	U	30226	4103	260	8	219	22
ASBAM	T	5640187	1351069	2870583	688534	602573	162991
	R	4960283	1275752	2845855	664909	611580	160255
	U	679904	76117	24728	3545	10993	1736

Note:—T—Total;
Source:—Census of

TABLE
MAIN WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX AND

Item	Rural		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
Main Workers	6,236,035	4,960,283	1,275,752
Cultivators	3,530,844	2,845,855	684,989
Agricultural Labourers	832,235	671,580	160,655
Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting Plantation orchards & Allied activities.	710,145	396,803	313,342
Mining & Quarrying	26,493	25,484	1,009
Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs.	50,476	25,093	25,383
Other than Household Industry	124,720	114,552	10,168
Construction	66786	65925	861
Trade & Commerce	261703	253,843	7,860
Transport, Storage & Communication	88,088	87,117	971
Other Services	544,545	474,031	70,514

Source:—Census of

1'08 (contd.)

8	9	10	11	12	13
36538	10744	1663	9112	117212	190419
29268	9599	1593	8915	107946	175284
7275	1145	70	197	9266	15215
130491	31823	3804	22228	318770	509546
100744	27750	3602	21670	287112	457069
29747	4073	202	558	31658	52477
2087031	500944	124213	972666	5893589	8491798
1442848	430108	120153	963520	5223725	7389094
644183	70836	4060	9146	669864	1048704

R—Rural, U—Urban.
India, 1991.

1'09

BY RURAL—URBAN RESIDENCE, 1991 IN ASSAM.

Person	Urban		Person	Total	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
756,021	679,904	76,114	6592056	5640187	1351869
28,273	24,728	3545	3559117	2870583	688534
12,729	10,993	1,736	844964	682573	162391
24,894	21,243	3,651	735039	418,046	316993
8049	7663	386	34542	33147	1395
10979	7041	3938	61455	92,134	29,321
92,941	89,288	3653	217661	203,840	13,821
42821	41682	1139	109607	107,607	2,000
216,303	210,737	5566	478,006	464580	13426
86977	84,177	2800	175065	171,294	3771
398655	182352	49,703	776,600	656,383	120,217

India, 1991.

TABLE—
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN

Item	Rural			
	Persons	Males	Female	
1	2	3	4	
Cultivators	56.62	57.37	53.69	
Agricultural Labourer	13.45	13.54	12.59	
Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, Plantation, Orchard & Allied activities	11.39	7.99	24.56	
Mining & Quarrying	0.42	0.51	0.08	
SUB TOTAL (PRIMARY SECTOR)	81.88	79.41	90.92	
Manufacturing	In house			
Processing,	hold Industry	0.81	0.51	1.98
Servicing &	Other than			
Repairs	house hold	1.90	2.31	0.79
Construction	Industry	1.07	1.33	0.07
SUB TOTAL :		3.78	4.15	2.84
(SECONDARY SECTOR)				
Trade and Commerce		4.20	5.12	0.62
Transport, Storage & Communication		1.41	1.76	0.08
Other Services		8.73	9.56	5.54
SUB TOTAL :		14.34	16.44	6.24
(TERTIARY SECTOR)				
MAIN WORKERS		100.00	100.00	100.00

Source :— Directorate of Economics and

1-10

WORKERS BY INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES, SEX & RESIDENCE, 1991

URBAN			TOTAL		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
5	6	7	8	9	10
3.74	3.64	4.66	50.90	50.90	50.93
1.68	1.62	2.28	12.08	12.10	12.01
3.29	3.12	4.80	10.52	7.41	23.45
1.06	1.13	0.51	0.49	0.59	0.01
9.77	9.51	12.25	73.99	71.00	86.40
1.46	1.04	5.17	0.88	0.57	2.17
12.29	13.13	4.80	3.11	3.61	1.02
5.67	6.13	1.50	1.57	1.91	0.15
19.42	20.30	11.47	5.56	6.09	3.34
28.61	30.99	7.30	6.84	8.23	0.99
11.51	12.38	3.68	2.50	3.04	0.38
30.69	28.82	65.30	11.11	11.64	8.89
78.81	70.19	76.28	20.45	22.91	10.26
100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statistics (Based on Census report 1991.)

TABLE—1.11
POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS AND
MARGINAL WORKERS OF ASSAM
(As per 1991 Census)

Total Rural Urban	Persons Male Female	Total Population	Total Workers	Main workers	Marginal workers
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Persons	22414322	8088935	6992056	1096879
	Male	11657988	5764400	5640187	124213
	Female	10756333	2324535	1351869	972666
Rural	Persons	19926527	7319708	6236035	1083673
	Male	10304161	5080436	4960283	120153
	Female	9622366	2239272	1275752	963520
Urban	Persons	2487795	769227	756021	13206
	Male	1353828	683964	679904	4060
	Female	1133967	85263	76117	9146

Source:—Census of India, 1991

TABLE—1.12
TOTAL WORKERS, MAIN WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS
AND NON-WORKERS AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL
POPULATION, 1991 ASSAM.

Total Rural Urban	Persons Males Females	Total Population	Total Workers	Main Workers	Marginal Workers	Non-Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	Persons	100.00	36.09	31.20	4.89	63.91
	Males	100.00	49.45	48.38	1.07	50.55
	Females	100.00	21.61	12.57	9.04	78.39
Rural	Persons	100.00	36.73	31.29	5.44	63.27
	Males	100.00	49.31	48.14	1.17	50.69
	Females	100.00	23.27	13.29	10.01	76.73
Urban	Persons	100.00	30.92	30.39	0.53	69.08
	Males	100.00	50.52	50.22	0.32	49.48
	Females	100.00	7.52	6.71	0.81	92.48

Total Workers—Main Workers + Marginal Workers.
Total Population—Total Workers + Non-Workers.
Source—Census of India, 1991.

TABLE—1.13
SUBDIVISION-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE AND
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION (As per 1991 census)

District/Subdivision	Total Population	S. C. Population	P. C. of S. C. to total population	S. T. population	P. C. of S. T. to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. DHUBRI	1332475	64161	4.82	32260	2.42
Dhubri	566812	35183	6.21	13637	2.41
S. Salmara	348791	7037	2.02	491	0.14
Mankachar					
Bilaspur	416872	21941	5.26	18132	4.35
2. KOKRAJHAR	800659	30114	3.76	329461	41.15
Gosaigaon	316069	11980	3.79	90330	28.58
Kokrajhar	484590	18134	3.74	299181	49.35
3. BONGAIGAON	807523	86744	10.74	141542	17.53
Bongaigaon	234226	23304	9.95	35248	15.05
Bijai	314477	31704	10.08	102946	32.74
North Salmara	258820	31736	12.26	3348	1.29
4. GOALPARA	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
Goalpara	668138	36746	5.50	115099	17.23
5. BARPETA	1385659	90687	6.54	110452	7.97
Barpeta	1062424	72883	6.86	33545	3.16
Bajali	323255	17804	5.51	76907	23.79
6. NALBARI	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67
Nalbari	1016390	89194	8.78	179641	17.67

TABLE-1.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. KAMRUP	2000071	150743	7.54	214340	10.72
Rangla	415138	19060	4.59	65495	15.78
Guwahati	1554557	125866	8.10	146654	9.43
Fragiyotishpur	30876	5817	19.15	2191	7.21
8. DARRANG	1298860	64350	4.95	224957	17.32
Udalguri	485091	12221	2.52	94921	10.57
Mangaldoi	819769	52129	6.41	130036	15.98
9. SONITPUR	1424287	81000	5.69	152498	10.71
Tezpur	955701	49787	5.21	88879	8.78
Biswanath	468586	31213	6.66	68619	14.64
10. LAKHIMPUR	751517	60180	8.01	177156	23.37
N. Lakhimpur	606091	50704	8.37	116762	19.26
Dhakuakhana	145426	9476	6.52	60394	41.53
11. DHEMAJI	478830	30482	6.37	210312	43.92
Dhemaji	363616	27765	7.64	133168	36.82
Jonai	115214	2717	2.36	77144	66.96
12. MORIGAON	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
Morigaon	639682	88136	13.78	98483	15.40
13. NAGAON	1893171	189693	10.02	69848	3.69
Nagaon	1034512	93805	9.07	59443	5.75
Hojai	589578	65089	11.04	5379	0.95
Kaliabor	269081	30799	11.45	4826	1.79
14. GOLAGHAT	828096	46262	5.59	84916	10.25
Golaghat	639732	42191	6.60	63759	9.97
Bokakhat Dhanatri	188364	4071	2.16	21187	11.23

TABLE—1·13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
15. JORHAT	871206	66311	7·61	105307	12·09
Majuli	135378	19278	14·24	57357	42·37
Jorhat	735828	47033	6·39	47950	6·52
16. SIBSAGAR	907983	32303	3·56	34496	3·80
Sibsagar	} 537838	26602	4·95	25190	4·68
Nazira					
Charaideo						370145	5701	1·54	9306	2·51
17. DIBRUGARH	1042457	41927	4·02	82920	7·95
Dibrugarh	1042457	41927	4·02	82920	7·95
18. TINSUKIA	962298	25137	2·61	51493	5·35
Tinsukia	608539	14938	2·45	26958	4·43
Sadiya	77111	2268	2·94	14376	18·4
Margharita	276648	7931	2·87	10159	3·67
19. KARBI-ANG-LONG	662723	27991	4·22	341718	51·56
Diphu	295099	18029	6·11	134718	45·65
Bokajan	172169	1897	1·10	92679	53·83
Hamren	195455	8065	4·10	114321	58·49
20. N. C. HILLS	150801	3918	2·60	98834	65·54
Haflong	103853	2257	2·17	64900	62·49
Maibong	46948	1661	3·54	33934	72·28
21. KARIMGANJ	827063	120602	14·58	1430	0·17
Karimganj	827063	120602	14·58	1430	0·17
22. HAILAKANDI	449048	54107	12·05	715	0·16
Hailakandi	449048	54107	12·05	715	0·16
23. CACHAR	1215385	178624	14·70	16563	1·36
Silchar	} 1215385	178624	14·70	16563	1·36
Lakhipur					
ASSAM :-	22414322	1659412	7·40	2874441	12·82

Note :—Figures for newly created Subdivision namely Bokakhat, Nazira and Lakhipur are not made available by the Census Authority separately.

Source :—Census of India, 1991

TABLE—1.14
POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1991

State/District	Hindus		Muslims	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	382817	28.73	938789	70.45
Kokrajhar	531477	66.38	154891	19.34
Bongaigaon	516830	64.00	264399	32.74
Goalpara	266499	39.89	835275	50.18
Barpeta	557929	40.26	776974	56.07
Nalbari	787485	77.48	202653	19.94
Kamrup	1486526	74.32	467544	23.38
Darfang	786332	60.54	415323	31.98
Sonitpur	1142228	80.20	189859	13.33
Lakhimpur	598946	79.70	109010	14.50
Dhemaji	449492	93.87	7114	1.49
Morigaon	348989	54.56	289835	45.31
Nagaon	979395	51.73	893322	47.19
Golaghat	713131	86.12	58859	7.11
Jorhat	815320	93.59	37651	4.32
Sibsagar	810445	89.26	69260	7.63
Dibrugarh	951763	91.30	46814	4.49
Tinsukia	867825	90.18	30095	3.13
Karbi Anglong	562102	84.82	10421	1.57
N. C. Hills	109959	72.92	3340	2.21
Karimganj	414731	50.15	406706	49.17
Hallakandi	196269	43.71	246016	54.79
Cachar	770803	63.42	419150	34.49
Assam	15047293	67.13	6373204	28.43

Source—Census of India, 1991

Table-1.14

Christians		Sikhs		Buddhists		Jains	
No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
7539	0.57	113	0.01	103	0.01	2264	0.16
78586	9.82	45	0.01	769	0.10	754	0.09
17890	2.21	479	0.06	211	0.03	991	0.12
52745	7.89	59	0.01	47	0.01	488	0.07
3558	0.26	80	0.01	119	0.01	603	0.04
10988	1.08	23	0.00	798	0.08	1092	0.11
31820	1.59	3331	0.17	1077	0.05	5622	0.28
81952	6.31	227	0.02	1277	0.10	686	0.05
85427	6.00	1046	0.07	3199	0.22	1212	0.09
30401	4.05	412	0.05	12264	1.63	204	0.03
4891	1.02	163	0.03	11401	2.38	175	0.04
147	0.02	87	0.01	15	0.00	498	0.06
15704	0.83	2305	0.12	754	0.04	1245	0.07
51897	6.27	818	0.10	2480	0.30	308	0.04
13287	1.52	1305	0.15	2070	0.24	519	0.06
21108	2.32	1266	0.14	2985	0.33	447	0.05
35682	3.42	2012	0.19	3622	0.35	810	0.08
47526	4.94	1910	0.20	12590	1.31	747	0.08
82709	12.48	508	0.08	6122	1.00	256	0.04
36911	24.48	77	0.05	439	0.29	26	0.02
4774	0.58	50	0.01	286	0.03	409	0.05
5677	1.26	29	0.01	524	0.12	247	0.05
23148	1.90	147	0.01	356	0.03	1040	0.09
744367	3.32	16492	0.07	64008	0.29	20645	0.09

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

Institute of Educational

Research and Administration.

Vijayabandhu Marg,

New Delhi-110016

Date

D-10847
08-11-99

Table—1.14

POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1991

State/District	Other religions and persuasions		Religion not Stated	
	No.	P.C.	No.	P.C.
1	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	369	0.03	481	0.04
Kokrajhar	33096	4.13	1131	0.14
Bongaigaon	6420	0.80	309	0.04
Goalpara	12896	1.93	129	0.02
Borpeta	46070	3.33	326	0.02
Nalbari	13083	1.29	268	0.02
Kamrup	1436	0.07	2715	0.14
Darrang	12861	0.99	202	0.01
Sonitpur	777	0.05	539	0.04
Lakhimpur	81	0.01	199	0.03
Dhemaji	5530	1.16	64	0.01
Morigaon	...	..	111	0.02
Nagaon	1	...	445	0.02
Golaghat	293	0.03	310	0.03
Jorhat	146	0.02	908	0.10
Sibsagar	2171	0.24	301	0.03
Dibrugarh	1061	0.10	693	0.07
Tinsukia	1010	0.10	595	0.06
Karbi Anglong	71	0.01	32	0.00
N. C. Hills	1	...	48	0.03
Karimganj	...	...	107	0.01
Haliakandi	117	0.02	169	0.04
Cachar	740	0.06	1	..
Assam	138230	0.62	10083	0.05

Source—Census of India, 1991

TABLE—115

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ASSAM (in '00)
as on 1st October, (1981—2000) (P)

TABLE—

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF ASSAM

District	1981	1982	1983	1984
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	10851	11071	11298	11533
Kokrajhar	6520	6653	6789	6930
Bogaigaon	6576	6710	6847	6989
Goalpara	5441	5551	5665	5783
Barpeta	11284	11513	11749	11993
Nalbari	8277	8445	8618	8797
Kamrup	16288	16618	16959	17811
Darrang	10577	10792	11013	11242
Sonitpur	11599	11834	12077	12327
Lakhimpur	6120	6244	6372	6505
Dhemaji	3899	3979	4060	4144
Morigaon	5209	5315	7424	5537
Nagaon	15417	15730	16052	16386
Golaghat	6744	6880	7021	7167
Jorhat	7095	7239	7387	7540
Sibsagar	7394	7544	7699	7859
Dibrugarh	8489	8662	8839	9023
Tinsukia	7836	7996	8159	8329
KarbiAnglong	5397	5506	5619	5736
N.G. Hill	1228	1253	1279	1305
Karimganj	6735	6871	7013	7158
Hailakandi	3657	3731	3808	3887
Cachar	9898	10098	10305	10519
Assam	182531	186336	190052	194000

-1.15

(in '00) as on 1st October. (1981-2000)(P)

1985	1886	1987	1988	1989	1990
6	7	8	9	10	11
11777	12031	12298	12579	12875	13190
7076	7229	7390	7558	7737	7925
7137	7291	7453	7623	7803	7993
5905	6033	6167	6307	6456	6614
12247	12512	12789	13081	13389	13716
8983	9177	9381	9598	9821	10061
17677	18059	18460	18881	19326	19798
11480	11728	11988	12262	12550	12857
12588	12860	13146	13446	13762	14098
6642	6786	6936	7094	7262	7439
4232	4324	4419	4520	4627	4740
5654	5776	5904	6039	6181	6332
16732	17094	17473	17872	18293	18740
7319	7477	7643	7817	8002	8197
1700	7886	8041	8224	8418	8624
8025	8198	8380	8572	8774	8986
9213	9413	9621	9841	10073	10318
8505	8689	8882	9084	9298	9525
8857	5984	6117	6256	6404	6559
1333	1362	1392	1424	1457	1493
7310	7468	7933	7808	7992	8187
3969	4055	4144	4239	4339	4444
10742	10974	11217	11474	11744	12031
198103	202386	206874	211596	216583	221869

TABLE—

District	1991	1992	1993	1994
	12	13	14	15
Dhubri	13498	13798	14102	14485
Kokrajhar	8110	8291	8473	8656
Bongaigaon	8180	8362	8546	8730
Goalpara	6768	6919	7071	7223
Barpeta	14036	14349	14665	14980
Nalbari	10296	10525	10757	10988
Kamrup	20260	20711	21167	21622
Darrang	18157	18450	18746	19041
Sonitpur	14428	14749	15073	15398
Lakhimpur	7613	7782	7953	8124
Dhemaji	4850	4958	5068	5176
Marigaon	6480	6624	6770	6915
Nagaon	19178	19604	20035	20467
Golaghat	8388	8575	8764	8952
Jorhat	8825	9022	9220	9418
Sibsagar	9198	9402	9609	9816
Dibrugarh	10560	10795	11032	11270
Tinsukia	9748	9965	10184	10403
Karbi Anglong	6713	6863	7014	7165
N.C.Hills	1528	1563	1596	1630
Karimganj	8378	8564	8753	8942
Hailakandi	4549	4650	4752	4855
Cachar	12313	12585	12863	13139
Assam	227054	232106	237213	242315

P—Provisional Sources—Estimated on the basis of the Expert Committee

-1.15

1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
16	17	18	19	20	21
14705	15000	15291	15578	15863	16145
8896	9013	9188	9361	9531	9702
8911	9090	9267	9441	9613	9785
7373	7521	7667	7811	7954	8096
15291	15598	15901	16200	16496	16790
11216	11441	11663	11883	12100	12316
22072	22515	22951	23383	23810	24235
14334	14621	14905	15185	15462	15738
15718	16033	16344	16651	16955	17258
8293	8460	8624	8786	8946	9106
5284	5390	5495	5598	5700	5802
7059	7201	7341	7479	7615	7751
20893	21310	21724	22133	22537	22939
9138	9322	9503	9681	9858	10034
9614	9808	9997	10184	10372	10556
10020	10221	10419	10615	10809	11002
11584	11735	11962	12187	12410	12631
10619	10833	11043	11250	11456	11660
7314	7460	7605	7748	7889	8030
1664	1698	1730	1763	1795	1827
9127	9310	9492	9669	9846	10021
4956	5055	5153	5250	5346	5442
13412	13682	13947	14209	14469	14727
247353	252317	257212	262046	266832	271593

Population Projection, Register General of India,

TABLE—
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTIMATED
 ARSAM**

Age Groups	Rural		Total
	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4
0—4	12.2	12.6	12.4
5—9	12.8	13.0	12.9
10—14	11.2	11.5	11.3
15—19	10.0	10.5	10.2
20—24	10.1	12.1	11.1
25—29	9.5	9.5	9.5
30—34	7.9	7.1	7.5
35—39	6.0	5.4	5.7
40—44	4.9	4.7	4.8
45—49	4.0	3.9	4.0
50—54	3.8	3.4	3.6
55—59	2.8	2.4	2.6
60—64	2.2	1.8	2.0
65—69	1.3	1.1	1.2
70+	1.3	1.1	1.2

Source:—

1-16

**POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND SEX,
1992.**

Urban			Combined		
Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person
5	6	7	8	9	10
9.2	9.2	9.2	12.0	12.4	12.2
10.1	10.5	10.3	12.6	12.8	12.7
9.2	9.7	9.4	11.0	11.6	11.2
8.9	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.4	10.1
9.6	11.8	10.6	10.1	12.1	11.0
10.0	11.6	10.8	9.5	9.7	9.6
9.9	9.2	9.6	8.1	7.2	7.7
8.0	6.8	7.4	6.1	5.5	5.8
6.8	5.5	6.2	5.0	4.7	4.9
5.1	4.1	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.0
4.4	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.7
3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.6
2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.0
1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2
1.7	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.3

ny's Registration System (R.G.I.)

TABLE—

STATION-WISE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM

Stations	January		February		March	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Chasparmukh	29.3	9.2	23.5	11.8	30.6	13.6
2. Dibrugarh	25.7	5.6	28.1	9.4	31.5	11.5
3. Guwahati	26.2	7.5	28.0	9.8	36.0	11.5
4. Goalpara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Luming	24.5	5.0	21.0	8.4	33.5	10.9
6. Majbat	26.1	8.0	28.0	10.0	30.0	13.0
7. North Lakhimpur.	27.0	4.7	27.9	8.5	31.6	11.1
8. Rupsi	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9. Rangia	19.2	11.5	21.9	13.3	27.1	13.9
10. Silchar	30.7	8.0	30.0	11.1	36.6	13.2
11. Tezpur	25.9	8.5	27.1	11.9	35.0	13.3

2.01

TEMPERATURE (in Centigrade) IN ASSAM, 1995.

April		May		June	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
8	9	10	11	12	13
31.7	18.1	33.9	21.3	34.9	19.3
32.7	16.0	34.8	18.5	36.3	22.9
38.0	15.1	36.3	20.4	35.6	22.8
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32.0	15.9	33.6	22.0	34.4	23.0
30.0	13.0	35.0	14.0	33.0	16.0
34.0	13.6	35.4	19.5	35.7	22.6
N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
29.1	17.4	32.0	20.6	32.6	20.5
35.7	18.1	35.5	19.9	36.9	23.2
35.5	17.0	34.5	20.5	36.0	22.5

TABLE—

Stations	July		August		September	
	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Dhapamukh	34.0	23.3	33.7	24.3	35.5	22.1
2. Dibrugarh	35.5	23.0	35.7	23.2	35.8	20.0
3. Guwahati	34.3	23.7	34.6	23.1	34.8	23.1
4. Goalpara	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5. Luding	34.1	24.0	32.0	23.0	32.0	23.0
6. Majbat	31.0	16.0	31.0	13.0	32.0	15.0
7. North Lakhimpur	36.3	23.2	35.7	22.5	36.2	21.0
8. Rupsi	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
9. Rangia	31.6	21.6	31.6	20.5	31.5	20.0
10. Silchar	36.1	24.8	36.4	23.0	36.1	23.9
11. Tezpur	34.8	23.7	35.7	23.5	35.3	22.0

Source—Meteorological Centre,

N.A.—Not available.

2-0: (contd.)

October		November		December	
Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini	Maxi	Mini
20	21	22	23	24	25
34.5	19.3	29.5	19.8	24.5	10.1
34.6	17.2	33.1	13.5	27.5	8.3
32.7	19.9	31.4	14.4	26.8	9.7
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
30.8	18.0	25.5	15.5	20.0	8.3
31.6	12.0	28.2	9.0	NA	NA
34.0	16.6	32.0	13.0	28.0	7.3
N.A	A.N	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
31.2	20.0	29.4	11.0	26.0	12.0
34.1	19.9	34.1	14.9	28.3	12.2
32.7	18.3	30.9	14.8	26.2	10.4

Guwahati Airport, Guwahati—15

TABLE

**STATION-WISE AVERAGE RELATIVE HUMIDITY
(AT 08:30 HOURS)**

Sl. No.	Name of Stations	January		February		March		April		May	
		8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Chaparmukh	80	80	75	75	61	66	77	83	78	78
2	Dibrugarh	83	70	81	70	76	68	70	64	86	81
3	Guwahati	89	67	83	59	64	46	72	56	77	70
4	Goalpara	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
5	Lumding	91	77	84	67	72	47	70	55	70	57
6	Majbat	83	76	87	79	82	81	83	84	84	82
7	North Lakhimpur.	79	72	80	71	76	72	71	71	84	81
8	Rupsi	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
9	Rangia	75	70	75	68	61	55	69	61	81	75
10	Sitchar	84	61	77	62	73	56	79	65	84	73
11	Tezpur	84	66	79	63	61	46	69	58	86	77

N.R.—Not reported.

Source:—Meteorological Centre.

2.02

(IN PERCENTAGE) BY MONTH IN ASSAM, 1995
and 17-30 HOURS)

June		July		August		September		October		November		December	
8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.	8:30 hrs.	17:30 hrs.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
83	83	87	86	89	87	85	82	86	87	84	85	79	80
90	81	91	80	88	78	88	84	77	81	75	82	82	81
82	81	86	82	83	78	86	85	86	77	85	78	90	77
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NK	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
78	74	79	74	83	77	86	83	89	79	88	77	94	75
85	84	84	80	82	84	83	81	88	85	78	78	NR	NR
90	86	89	83	88	80	85	86	74	82	73	81	80	81
NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
81	84	84	82	81	79	91	83	80	78	81	76	81	75
89	82	87	84	89	84	88	84	88	77	86	80	89	71
88	83	91	81	88	81	90	84	83	81	81	81	84	77

Gawahati Airdort Barihar. Guwahati-15.

TABLE—

STATION-WISE MONTHLY RAINFALL (IN MILLIMETERS)

Sl. No.	Name of Stations	January		February		March	
		Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Chaparabukh	4.2	2	48.6	5	29.0	5
2	Dibrugarh	19.1	9	109.8	18	101.0	16
3	Disubhati	10.2	5	13.5	11	41.3	6
4	Goalpara	6.7	5	6.1	5	48.5	5
5	Lumding	10.0	5	42.1	6	40.0	5
6	Majbat	0.9	00	14.7	4	66.8	6
7	North Lakhimpur.	34.2	6	85.1	12	36.4	11
8	Rupsi	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
9	Rangia	13.0	1	35.0	2	49.8	4
10	Silchar	7.6	5	44.4	3	120.6	6
11	Tospur	6.7	5	40.1	8	7.1	6

203

AND NUMBER OF RAINY DAYS IN ASSAM, 1995

April		May		June		July	
Rain fall	Rainy days	Rain fall	Rainy days	Rain fall	Rainy days	Rain fall	Rainy day
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
182.5	12	177.1	12	188.8	19	369.5	22
112.1	21	396.2	24	544.1	25	465.1	31
132.0	17	156.9	16	426.0	25	520.3	27
183.7	12	253.3	18	708.4	18	864.0	26
47.7	6	165.2	7	298.0	19	181.9	18
89.6	4	406.6	12	698.2	11	580.9	19
82.1	16	594.4	25	709.2	27	525.9	30
N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R
243.0	12	268.0	15	218.0	6	234.0	6
221.9	17	367.5	21	456.0	26	327.8	28
115.7	15	207.2	22	436.7	23	299.2	29

TABLE—

Sl. No.	Name of Stations	August		September	
		Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days
1	2	17	18	19	20
1	Chaparmukh	349.3	17	308.4	16
2	Dibrugarh	414.4	28	539.7	24
3	Guwahati	362.6	21	371.6	19
4	Goalpara	533.0	16	549.1	19
5	Lumding	185.8	15	200.9	18
6	Majbat	220.5	10	245.3	10
7	North Lakhimpur.	473.5	25	345.4	18
8	Rupsi	N.R	N.R	N.R	N.R
9	Rangia	175.0	7	363.0	9
10	Silchar	537.8	26	241.1	23
11	Tezpur	279.3	26	249.4	25

Source :—Meteorological Centre, Guwahati Airport,

N.B.-N.R.—Not reported.

2.03 (contd.)

October		November		December	
Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days	Rain- fall	Rainy days
21	22	23	24	25	26
0.0	00	16.8	4	0.0	00
64.7	13	30.2	10	26.7	8
33.0	11	57.9	7	3.7	2
39.9	6	84.6	4	6.2	1
53.9	5	48.6	6	0.0	00
24.8	5	103.1	6	N.R.	N.R.
146.2	8	44.0	7	30.9	8
N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.	N.R.
125.0	4	40.0	1	6.0	00
69.2	10	84.1	10	0.0	00
17.4	7	96.4	7	0.0	00

Barjhar, Guwahati-15

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY

Sl. No.	Size class (Hect)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below-0.02	7497	114.97	—	—
2	0.02—0.5	897667	205740.33	8742	2396.82
3	0.5—1.0	597766	392264.00	7804	5829.43
4	1.0-2.0 Marginal	549413	768876.42	8327	12089.29
5	2.0—3.0 Small	232900	556220.44	3831	9492.59
6	3.0—4.0	10339	344903.23	1713	5807.62
7	4.0-5.0 semi medium	48016	206849.56	862	3760.53
8	5.0—7.5	37215	217888.25	926	5450.68
9	7.5—10.0	6463	53085.92	295	2481.55
10	10.0—20.0 medium	2584	32254.56	168	2592.96
11	20.0— & above Large	803	114202.71	87	9985.64
ALL SIZES :		2484463	2892094.39	32755	59887.11

Source :—Directorate of Economics &

1-01

(GENERAL)
purely provisionalSIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR ALL SOCIAL
GROUPS IN ASSAM, 1990-91

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average Size of operated Holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	7497	114.97	0.02
590	102.54	900999	200299.60	0.23
767	012.31	606337	398706.74	0.66
2128	3416.79	550863	70000.50	1.40
404	1006.99	237135	500700.02	2.30
162	565.84	105420	351276.00	3.35
89	393.14	49567	210000.23	4.26
126	801.34	38267	224140.27	5.86
106	906.19	6864	58471.66	8.23
299	4655.15	9051	30002.67	12.95
1480	240242.96	2579	304000.31	153.19
6161	252702.85	250099	3204750.25	1.27

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY

Serial No.	Size class (in Hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Below 0.02	350	5.01	—	—
2	0.02 — 0.5	40839	10023.19	750	182.78
3	0.5 — 1.0	31163	22577.06	509	383.87
4	1.0 — 2.0 Marginal	28310	39898.80	430	625.59
5	2.0 — 3.0 Small	10953	24410.96	131	315.14
6	3.0 — 4.0	4219	13312.93	55	191.51
7	4.0-5.0 semi-medium	1590	7795.10	28	134.96
8	5.0 — 7.5	1304	7666.04	14	89.99
9	7.5 — 10.0	149	1413.30	5	45.66
10	10.0 — 20.0 Medium	40	638.87	1	14.10
11	20.0 — and above	9	620.50	2	63.09
ALL SIZES		118926	128361.76	1925	2046.69

Source:—Directorate of Economics &

3-02

Parely Provisional
(SCHEDULED CASTE)

**SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL
GROUPS (SCHEDULED CASTE) IN ASSAM, FOR 1990-91**

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average size of Holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	350	5.01	0.01
17	5.46	41696	10211.43	0.25
8	5.28	31680	22966.21	0.72
36	51.11	28776	40575.50	1.41
26	66.67	11110	24792.77	2.23
17	56.75	4291	13561.19	3.16
7	31.58	1625	7961.64	4.90
—	—	1318	7756.03	5.88
—	—	154	1458.96	9.47
14	193.38	55	844.35	15.39
6	192.46	17	876.05	51.53
131	602.69	120982	131011.14	1.08

TABLE—

ESTIMATED No. AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY

Sl No.	Size class (in hect.)	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area (hect.)	No.	Area (hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below—0.02	2192	35.47	—	—
2.	0.02— 0.5	71934	23027.42	626	176.56
3.	0.5— 1.0	79249	56221.20	791	581.15
4.	1.0-2.0 Marginal	94383	124984.54	612	942.47
5.	2.0— 3.0 small	41375	94224.05	368	959.96
6.	3.0— 4.0	17231	57731.26	184	613.08
7.	4.0-5.0 semi-medium	8548	38331.10	86	380.41
8.	5.0— 7.5	6490	38029.41	65	407.24
9.	7.5—10.0	1150	9796.01	33	284.68
10.	10.0—20.0 Medium	419	5808.08	6	81.75
11.	20.0— above Large	102	3247.48	3	81.70
ALL SIZES		323073	451436.02	2774	4539.00

308

Purely Provisional

**SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL
GROUPS (SCHEDULED TRIBE IN ASSAM : 1990-91**

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average size of holding
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	2192	35.47	0.02
209	32.85	72769	23236.83	0.32
23	14.59	80063	56816.94	0.71
265	373.79	95260	126300.80	1.33
49	116.52	41792	95300.53	2.28
11	38.81	17426	58413.15	3.35
3	13.64	8637	38725.15	4.48
2	13.94	6557	38450.59	5.86
7	62.54	1190	10143.23	8.52
10	130.52	435	6020.35	13.84
12	1390.30	117	4719.48	40.34
594	2187.50	326438	458162.52	1.40

TABLE—

ESTIMATED NO AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY SIZE

Sl. No.	Size classes	Individual holdings		Joint holdings	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below— 0.02	4955	74.49	—	—
2.	0.02—0.5	784894	172689.72	7966	2037.48
3.	0.5—1.0	487354	313465.74	6504	4864.41
4.	Marginal 1.0-2.0	426720	603693.08	7285	16521.23
5.	Small 2.0—3.0	180572	437585.43	3332	8217.49
6.	3.0—4.0	82089	273859.04	1474	4973.03
7.	Semi-medium 4.0-5.0	38478	160717.36	748	3245.16
8.	5.0—7.5	29421	172192.80	847	4953.45
9.	7.5—10.0	5164	41876.61	257	2151.21
10.	Medium 10.0-20.0	2125	25807.61	161	2497.11
11.	20.0 & above large	692	110334.73	82	9840.85
	All sizes	2042464	2312296.61	28056	53301.42

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics

3 64

Purely Provisional

CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR SOCIAL GROUPS
(OTHERS) IN ASSAM, 1990-91

(Area in hectares)

Institutional holdings		Total holdings		Average Size of operational holdings
No.	Area	No.	Area	
7	8	9	10	11
—	—	4955	74.49	0.02
364	124.23	792624	174851.43	0.22
736	593.44	494594	318923.59	0.64
1822	2989.89	435827	617204.20	1.42
329	823.80	184233	446626.72	2.42
140	470.28	83703	279302.35	3.34
79	349.92	39305	164312.44	4.18
124	789.40	30392	177933.65	5.85
99	841.65	5520	44869.47	8.13
275	4381.25	2561	32635.97	12.74
1471	238667.20	2245	358842.78	159.84
5459	249979.06	2075959	2615577.09	1.26

TABLE—
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION

District	Total Geographical area according to		Forest	Not available for cultivation		Total
	Professional Survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and un-cultivable land	
1 Dhubri	284	279	41	55	14	69
2 Kokrajhar	313	313	175	18	20	30
3 Bongaigaon	251	250	53	39	37	76
4 Goalpara	182	184	38	22	33	55
5 Barpeta	324	330	87	23	14	37
6 Nalbari	226	208	18	17	7	24
7 Kamrup	435	446	126	68	11	79
8 Darrang	348	348	28	30	36	66
9 Sonitpur	532	532	169	155	19	174
10 Lakhimpur	228	235	47	42	38	80
11 Dhemagi	324	324	65	82	50	132
12 Marigaon	170	159	18	21	5	26
13 Nagaon	383	411	92	31	21	52
14 Golaghat	350	354	152	29	10	39
15 Jorhat	285	285	28	82	21	03
16 Sibsagar	267	260	3	40	9	49
17 Dibrugarh	338	339	32	122	10	132
18 Tinsukia	379	379	156	73	40	13
19 Karbi-Anglong	1043	1033	310	(B)	598	593
20 N. C. Hills	489	489	89	(B)	372	372
21 Karimganj	181	181	50	23	20	43
22 Hailakandi	133	133	60	9	7	16
23 Cachar	379	378	143	41	42	83
ASSAM	7844	7850	2012	1022	1429	2451

N. B.—“B” No classification of area for Hill Districts All included under

Source:—Directorate of Economics

3-45

OF AREA OF ASSAM, 1993-94
(Provisional)

(Area in '000 hectares)

Location of Area									
Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow land				Fallow land			Net area sown	Total cropped area	Areasown more than once
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	Land under Misc trees crops and groves not included in net area	Cultivable waste land	Total	Fallowland other than current fallows	Current Fallows	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3	3	4	10	6	6	12	147	225	78
4	4	3	11	2	1	3	86	145	59
7	3	5	15	3	6	9	97	151	54
3	6	1	10	1	1	2	79	102	23
13	3	2	18	2	2	4	184	323	139
11	2	1	14	1	1	2	150	198	48
21	26	6	53	4	4	8	180	222	42
8	17	10	35	7	4	11	208	269	61
12	6	...	18	1	2	3	168	235	67
4	2	2	8	2	3	5	95	164	69
16	17	18	51	2	6	8	68	96	28
10	6	1	17	1	1	2	96	182	36
10	11	5	26	1	1	2	239	394	145
8	14	6	28	5	10	15	120	168	48
4	9	8	21	5	4	9	124	162	38
7	21	2	30	3	2	85	141	160	19
6	26	8	40	5	4	9	126	167	41
4	4	4	12	1	1	5	96	133	37
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	130	181	51
(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	28	38	10
3	8	2	13	7	7	14	61	106	45
1	7	...	8	2	1	3	46	62	16
3	18	3	24	9	7	16	112	139	27
198	213	91	462	70	74	144	2781	3962	1181

barren and un-cultivable land ".....) means area shown negligible.

TABLE—3·06

PROVISIONAL

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Commodities		1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4
1.	Autumn Rice	131·48	132·54
2.	Winter Rice	146·55	140·57
3.	Summer Rice	617·73	718·23
	Total Rice	152·06	118·90
4.	Maize	96·98	97·52
5.	Wheat	93·40	115·04
6.	Other cereals and small millets.	64·17	57·80
	Total cereals	150·31	147·78
7.	Gram	86·06	86·94
8.	Tur (Arahar)	93·02	101·11
9.	Other Rabi pulses	128·08	155·50
	Total pulses	121·94	145·85
	TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	149·50	147·73
10.	Sesamum	138·70	138·20
11.	Rape and mustard	150·49	147·50
12.	Linseed	215·37	222·90
13.	Castor	79·41	76·10
14.	Coconut	314·14	314·14
	Total oil seed (including coconut)	256·18	255·24

TABLE—3·06 (concl.)

Commodities	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3
15. Cotton	41·00	40·37
16. Jute	98·88	94·03
17. Mesta	50·65	51·17
Total fibres	95·03	90·57
18. Plantation Crops (Tea)	135·90	135·90
19. Chillies	148·47	153·70
20. Turmeric	140·71	146·27
21. Arccanut	115·06	115·06
Total condiments & spices.	119·69	120·48
22. Banana	182·13	185·54
23. Pine apple	—	—
24. Orange	—	—
25. Papaya	—	—
26. Potato	222·96	255·76
27. Topacco	—	—
28. Onion	—	—
Total fruits and vegetables	199·70	215·75
29. Sugarcane	82·51	70·71
30. Tobacco	20·34	20·08
31. Nizer	—	—
TOTAL NON - GRAINS	156·94	157·47
ALL COMMODITIES :	153·36	152·78

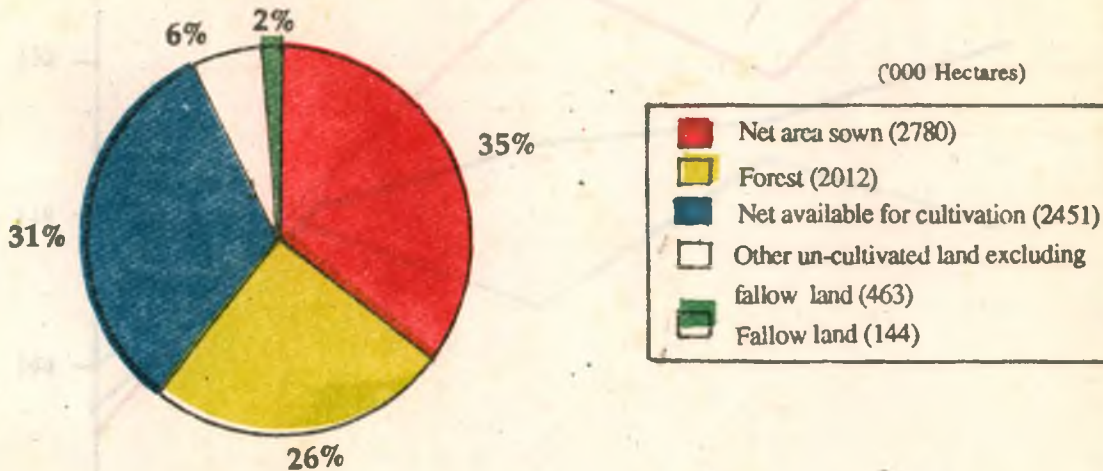
Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·07 **PROVISIONAL**
INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA UNDER CROPS
AND PRODUCTIVITY
 (Base—Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-Food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
	Production	149·50	156·94	153·36
	Area	111·88	123·02	114·43
1995-96	Productivity	126·25	107·49	116·09
	Production	147·73	157·47	152·78
	Area	111·94	123·07	114·49
1996-97	Productivity	125·14	108·78	116·25

Source— Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

PERCENTAGE DIATRIBUTION ON CLASSIFICATION OF AREA OF ASSAM,1993-94



* Include other un-cultivated land and fallow land for Hill Districts also.

INDEX NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

(Base - Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

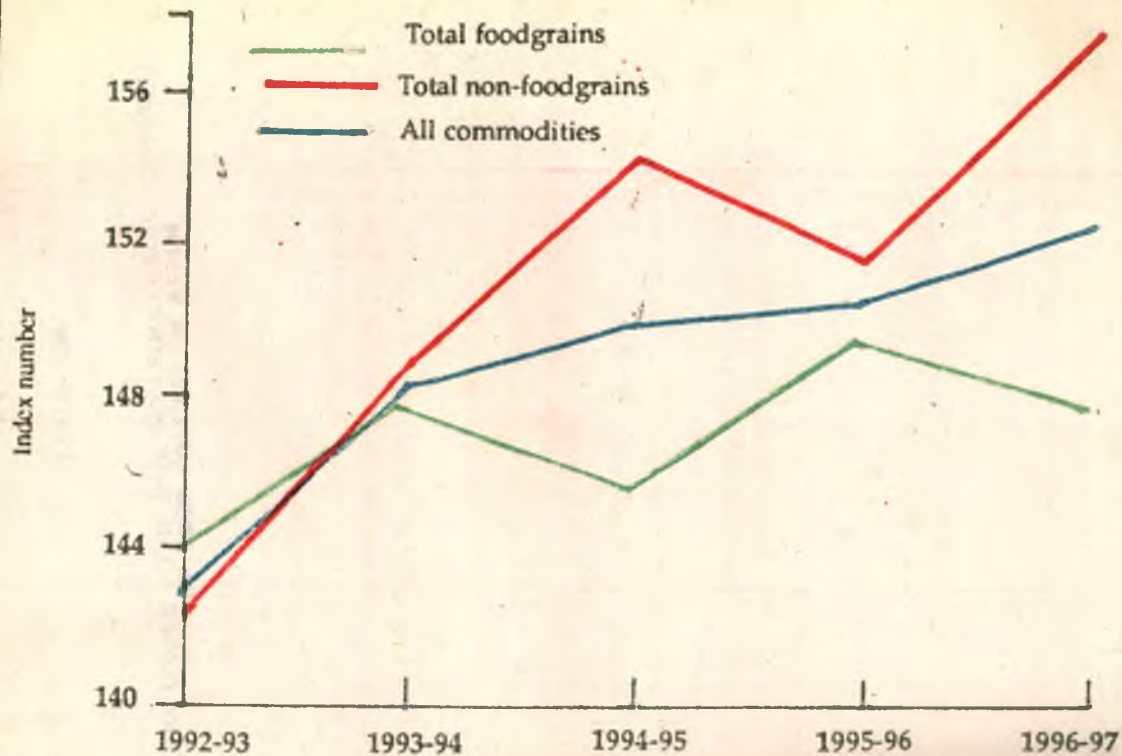


TABLE-3.08

AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED
BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

TABLE-3.08

**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In Thousand hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4
1.	Autumn Rice	625	620
2.	Winter Rice	1760	1736
3.	Summer Rice	155	172
	Total Rice	2540	2528
4.	Maize	19	19
5.	Wheat	86	88
6.	Other Cereals & Small Millets	11	10
	Total Cereals	2656	2645
7.	Gram	3	3
8.	Tur (Arahar)	6	7
9.	Rabi Pulses*	98	110
	Total Pulses	107	120
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	2763	2765
10.	Sesamum	16	16
11.	Rape and Mustard	279	276
12.	Linseed	10	10
13.	Castor	2	2
14.	Coconut	18	—
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	325	304

TABLE...3.08 (conclod.)

1	2	3	4
15. Cotton	—	2	2
16. Jute	—	89	94
17. Mesta	—	6	5
TOTAL FIBRES	—	97	101
18. Banana	—	41	41
19. Pine-apple	—	13	14
20. Orange	—	6	6
21. Papaya	—	7	7
22. Potato	—	74	73
23. Sweet Potato	—	9	9
24. Topeoca	—	3	2
25. Onion	—	7	7
Total Fruits and Vegetables	—	161	159
26. Arecanut	—	72	—
27. Chillies	—	14	14
28. Turmeric	—	9	10
29. Sugar Cane	—	36	33
30. Tobacco	—	2	2
31. Nizer	—	8	9
Total Misceleneous Crops	—	141	68
TOTAL NON-FOOD CROPS	—	723	632
All Crops	—	3486	3397

N.B.—(*) Rabipulses :—Mug, Masur, Matikalai, Peas and others

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—3·09

**PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED
BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM**

(In '000' tons)

Sl.No.	Crops	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4
1	Autumn Rice	516	520
2	Winter Rice	2623	2516
3	Summer Rice	251	292
	Total Rice	3370	3328
4	Maize	13	13
5	Wheat	95	117
6	Other cereal and small millets	6	5
	Total Cereals	3504	3463
7	Gram	1	1
8	Tur (Arabar)	4	5
9	Other Rabi Pulses	51	62
	Total Pulses	56	68
	TOTAL FOOD CROPS	3560	3531
10	Sesamum	8	8
11	Rape and Mustard	143	141
12	Linseed	5	5
13	Castor	1	1
14	Coconut (a)	140	...
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excludes coconut)	157	155

TABLE—3.09 (conclod.)

1	2	3	4
15 Cotton (b)	..	1	1
16 Jute (c)	...	844	803
17 Mesta (c)	...	27	27
TOTAL FIBRES	...	872	831
18 Chillia	..	9	10
19 Turmeric	...	7	7
20 Arecanut (d)	..	52	...
21 Banana	...	565	575
22 Pineapple	...	195	208
23 Orange	4	67	69
24 Papaya	...	107	110
25 Potato	...	505	579
26 Sweet Patato	...	31	32
27 Tapeoca	...	8	11
28 Onion	...	16	17
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	...	1498	1280
29 Sugarcane (e)	..	1490	1601
30 Tobacco	...	1	1
31 Mizer	..	4	4
TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS	...	4022	3872
ALL COMMODITIES	...	7582	7403

N. B. —(a) in terms of million nuts.

(b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.

(c) '000' bales of each 180 kgs.

(d) in terms of dry cured nuts.

(e) in terms of cane.

Source —Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam,
Guwahati—28.

TABLE—3·10

YIELD RATE OF SOME SELECTED CROPS IN ASSAM

(kg. per hectare)

Crops	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3
1. Autumn Rice	389	853
2. Winter Rice	1513	1471
3. Summer Rice	1619	1701
4. Total Rice	1354	1332
5. Wheat	1107	1332
6. Jute	1715	1537
7. Sugarcane (interms of cane)	41553	39389
8. Potato	6816	7896
9. Rape & Mustard	514	521

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam,

TABLE--3.11

**DISTRICT-WISE HIGH YIELDING VARIETY AREA UNDER
PADDY DURING THE YEAR 1994-95, 1995-96 AND 1996-97**

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE HIGH YIELDING VARIETY AREA UNDER

Districts	1994-95					
	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	12108	21137	6210	39455	14975	22059
2. Kokrajhar	8731	8865	442	18038	9169	14250
3. Bongaigaon	8050	24050	1130	33230	8105	25180
4. Goalpara	8530	16670	1950	27150	8545	16900
5. Barpeta	42121	70365	8000	120486	41874	70175
6. Nalbari	11853	70305	275	82433	9639	70450
7. Kamrup	8049	52381	12062	72492	8760	54263
8. Darrang	23345	37200	1685	62230	23425	29818
9. Sonitpur	15068	37301	3275	55644	17763	44912
10. Lakhimpur	416	22172	...	22588	592	24310
11. Dhemaji	3002	14463	143	17608	3394	17040
12. Morigaon	7860	26645	28258	62763	8602	27334
13. Nagaon	30460	66472	29724	126656	32445	68031
14. Golaghat	5466	45147	66	50679	3982	45210
15. Jorhat	2608	38014	60	40682	2100	38872
16. Sibsagar	1094	40820	24	41938	66	40692
17. Dibrugarh	7967	26590	130	34687	8861	29314
18. Tinsukia	5129	7276	41	12446	5430	8266
19. Karbi-Anglong	7823	65987	174	73984	7686	66689
20. N. C. Hills	2729	3454	0	6213	2373	3663
21. Karimganj	12000	32464	3110	47574	9758	33636
22. Hailakandi	5000	17620	402	23022	3500	18700
23. Cachar	9700	32657	2316	44673	8500	27379
ASSAM	239109	778055	99507	1116671	239744	797163

Source :—Directorate of

3.11

PADDY DURING THE YEAR 1994-95 1995-96 AND 1996-97
 (Area in hectares)

1995-96		1996-97			
Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
7505	44539	15215	23208	7810	46233
1182	24601	9637	14925	1245	25807
3065	36350	8270	25350	3050	36670
2200	27645	8550	17350	2870	28770
8165	120214	42185	63020	8225	113430
340	80429	10325	70725	342	81392
12145	75168	10623	55429	14307	80359
6273	59516	36365	30650	6630	73675
4320	66995	21518	50330	4450	76298
Nil	24902	608	28907	Nil	29515
83	20517	3800	12162	3841	19803
29473	65409	8594	17233	29506	55333
32806	133282	24000	90000	36000	150000
420	49612	2985	39218	77	42280
420	41412	2175	37797	452	40424
1176	41934	76	40700	1022	41758
197	38372	8956	30215	200	39371
92	13788	4717	25006	53	29776
1525	75900	7752	67078	1545	76375
26	6262	2685	3637	29	6351
2328	45722	10042	33664	2331	46037
470	22670	5500	19935	542	25977
1932	37811	8153	24934	2544	35631
116143	1153050	252761	821473	127071	1201305

Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE—3·12

**MONTH-WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION DURING 1996-97
FROM APRIL/96 TO MARCH, 1997.**

(in tonnes)

Month	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
(1) KHARIF SEASON :—				
April/96	1382	—	—	1382
May/96	2344	8	—	2352
June/96	2743	199	—	2942
July/96	2109	1291	1523	4923
August/96	3356	744	1509	5609
September/96	3571	820	1864	6255
Total Kharif	15505	3062	4896	23463
(2) RABI SEASON :—				
October/96	2328	467	274	3069
November/96	1276	492	420	2188
December/96	1489	440	1372	3301
January/97	1370	390	2174	3934
February/97	2422	412	4255	7389
March/97	7767	576	4424	12767
Total Rabi	16652	2777	12919	32348

Source— Directorate of Agriculture Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE—313

**DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF
FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1996-97**

(In tonnes)

District	Kharif				Rabi			
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Dhubri	151	38	93	282	462	220	205	887
2. Kokrajhar	111	22	41	174	230	20	750	1000
3. Bongaigaon	154	20	117	291	212	31	414	657
4. Goalpara	270	53	144	467	720	110	60	890
5. Barpeta	1178	268	396	1842	299	28	600	927
6. Nalbari	1669	244	295	1608	339	65	1224	1628
7. Kamrup	1382	406	517	2305	1500	470	490	2460
8. Darrang	667	100	175	942	1193	204	260	1657
9. Sonitpur	455	46	106	607	819	332	504	1655
10. Lakhimpur	189	19	53	261	278	75	145	498
11. Dhemaji	172	32	6	210	317	44	916	1277
12. Morigaon	2294	416	1100	3810	1851	270	1500	3571
13. Nagaon	3654	653	1276	5583	2513	312	2730	5555
14. Golaghat	381	104	30	515	144	101	182	427
15. Jorhat	832	79	266	1177	1237	115	360	1712
16. Sibsagar	647	311	167	1125	1150	65	480	1695
17. Dibrugarh	353	67	22	442	690	72	390	1152
18. Tinsukia	135	13	29	177	495	130	990	1615
19. Karbi-Anglong	23	2	—	25	46	20	18	84
20. N. C. Hills	5	—	—	5	9	—	—	9
21. Karimganj	205	19	1	225	237	34	59	330
22. Hailakandi	186	42	9	237	296	31	72	399
23. Cachar	992	108	53	1153	1615	78	570	2263
ASSAM :	15505	3062	4896	23463	16652	2777	12829	32843

N B :- N—Nitrogen

P—Phosphorus

K—Murate of Potash

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY AND

(From Dec. 1995 to

Districts	Dec/95	Jan/96	Feb/96	March/96	April/96	May/96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	5.6	12.5	4.6	18.1	97.0	538.9
2. Kokrajhar	0.9	17.6	0.0	40.7	111.3	875.7
3. Bongaigaon	1.3	9.2	2.1	49.8	105.4	632.1
4. Goalpara	7.3	10.3	5.9	10.0	63.9	515.3
5. Barpeta	6.8	6.3	3.2	36.0	57.0	763.1
6. Nalbari	13.8	19.3	13.7	23.3	21.2	469.2
7. Kamrup	12.9	11.0	22.7	60.6	30.0	508.8
8. Darrang	20.4	11.4	9.1	62.0	69.0	407.8
9. Sonitpur	0.0	18.1	20.5	95.9	113.8	481.8
10. Lakhimpur	38.0	43.5	27.0	140.8	199.9	666.2
11. Dhemajli	47.0	46.8	27.6	118.3	198.2	619.8
12. Morigaon	1.9	9.3	34.1	60.4	N.A.	235.4
13. Nagaon	1.5	16.8	3.1	101.3	53.0	201.4
14. Golaghat	5.7	23.0	22.5	124.7	138.4	287.8
15. Jorhat	18.7	20.9	21.6	130.3	184.8	310.6
16. Sibsagar	26.4	27.4	22.2	109.9	156.8	251.3
17. Dibrugarh	NA	46.6	68.6	312.3	233.2	739.0
18. Tinsukia	NA	25.0	26.0	204.0	62.0	151.0
19. Karbi-Anglong	1.4	0.5	260.7	182.3	285.9	645.2
20. N. C. Hills	0.0	0.0	39.3	NA	73.0	143.6
21. Karimganj	NA	1.2	124.8	399.8	137.7	726.7
22. Hailakandi	0.0	0.0	166.1	567.6	162.9	946.5
23. Cachar	0.0	0.4	82.2	412.7	115.1	548.8
State Average	10.5	16.4	43.8	147.8	121.6	509.4

Source :—Directorate of

3:14

ANNUAL RAINFALL IN ASSAM

No. v 1996)

(Rainfall in mm)

June/96	July/96	Aug/96	Sep/96	Oct/96	Nov/96	Annual Total	Annual average
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
424.2	857.8	648.1	321.3	224.0	0.0	3052.1	254.3
638.7	1548.7	685.1	257.7	234.6	0.8	4416.8	368.1
450.5	936.1	453.9	215.9	192.4	2.0	3091.7	257.6
221.3	348.8	289.3	155.4	159.8	0.0	1787.3	148.9
210.8	702.5	233.1	173.6	321.2	0.0	2513.6	209.5
412.8	238.9	41.2	56.7	61.0	10.0	1381.1	115.1
224.0	245.1	242.5	97.4	220.2	0.0	1675.2	139.6
253.0	339.3	303.4	204.1	217.0	2.8	1899.3	158.3
220.7	326.1	332.1	126.5	132.0	3.6	1871.1	155.9
289.6	608.0	355.7	170.9	219.3	14.1	2773.8	231.2
462.4	751.9	670.6	59.3	148.4	29.2	3179.5	265.0
204.1	211.5	361.4	159.0	117.0	0.0	1394.1	126.7
200.9	287.3	346.8	108.9	149.6	1.6	1472.2	122.7
132.6	282.3	341.0	171.3	225.3	0.0	1754.6	146.2
82.7	375.0	375.4	177.5	251.4	1.3	1950.2	162.5
93.0	306.7	438.1	144.9	156.4	4.2	1787.3	144.8
301.7	791.8	562.4	347.5	251.6	21.6	3726.3	338.8
37.0	279.0	234.0	81.0	63.0	10.0	1172.0	106.5
641.9	166.0	1246.4	353.3	2300.4	7.2	6101.2	508.4
409.4	426.8	758.2	808.1	1390.7	0.0	4049.1	368.1
317.2	629.7	368.0	272.7	195.5	0.0	3173.3	288.5
321.5	538.6	311.7	188.0	211.3	4.1	3418.3	284.9
267.0	502.9	514.9	256.1	265.0	4.0	2969.1	247.4
296.4	510.9	439.7	209.4	335.1	5.1	2646.1	

Agriculture, Assam. Khanapara.

TABLE—

DISTRICT-WISE AND SEASON-WISE RAINFALL

Sl. No.	District	Winter season Dec. to Feb.		Summer season March to May	
		Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	33.3	22.7	624.0	654.1
2	Kokrajhar	33.3	18.5	624.0	1032.7
3	Bongaigaon	33.3	12.6	624.0	778.3
4	Goalpara	33.3	23.5	624.0	588.2
5	Barpeta	45.7	16.3	554.5	856.1
6	Nalbari	45.7	46.8	554.5	513.7
7	Kamrup	45.7	46.6	554.5	599.4
8	Darang	57.3	40.9	520.6	538.8
9	Sonitpur	57.3	38.6	520.6	691.5
10	Lakhimpur	103.8	108.5	583.7	1006.9
11	Dhemaji	103.8	121.4	583.7	936.3
12	Morigaon	57.7	45.3	100.3	295.8
13	Nagaon	57.7	21.4	400.2	355.7
14	Golaghat	97.4	51.2	590.7	550.9
15	Jorhat	97.4	61.2	590.7	625.7
16	Sibsagar	97.4	76.0	590.7	518.0
17	Dibrugarh	103.8	115.2	583.7	1334.5
18	Tinsukia	103.8	51.0	583.7	417.0
19	Karbi-Anglong	69.1	262.6	920.3	1113.4
20	N. C. Hills	69.1	39.3	920.3	216.6
21	Karimganj	72.9	126.0	961.8	1264.2
22	Hailakandi	72.9	166.1	961.8	1677.0
23	Cachar	72.9	82.6	961.8	1076.6
State Average		66.2	70.7	648.9	778.8

3'15

IN ASSAM (from Dec. 1995 to Nov. 1996)

(Rainfall in mm.)

Monsoon season June to Sept.		Post Monsoon season Oct. to Nov.		Total	
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
7	8	9	10	11	12
2156.1	2151.4	158.2	224.0	2971.6	3052.1
2156.1	3130.2	158.2	235.4	2971.6	4416.8
2156.1	2106.4	158.2	194.4	2971.6	3091.7
2156.1	1014.8	158.2	159.8	2971.6	1787.3
1418.9	1320.0	108.2	321.2	2127.3	2513.6
1418.9	749.6	108.2	71.0	2127.3	1381.1
1418.9	809.0	108.2	220.2	2127.3	1675.2
1444.3	1099.8	150.4	219.8	2172.6	1899.3
1444.3	1005.4	150.4	135.6	2172.6	1871.1
1765.6	1425.0	173.4	233.4	2626.5	2773.8
1765.6	1944.2	173.4	177.6	2626.5	3179.5
1195.3	936.0	119.0	117.0	1772.4	1394.1
1195.3	943.9	119.0	151.2	1772.4	1472.2
1409.7	927.2	146.7	225.3	2244.5	1754.6
1409.7	1010.6	146.7	252.7	2244.5	1950.2
1409.7	982.7	146.7	160.6	2244.5	1737.3
1765.6	2003.4	173.4	273.2	2626.5	3726.3
1765.6	631.0	173.4	73.0	2626.5	1172.0
1994.5	2417.6	260.6	2307.6	3244.5	6101.2
1994.5	2402.5	260.6	1390.7	2244.5	4049.1
2039.0	1587.6	238.8	195.5	3312.5	3123.3
2039.0	1359.8	238.8	215.4	3312.5	3418.3
2039.0	1540.9	238.8	269.0	3312.5	2969.1
1702.0	1456.4	167.4	340.2	2584.5	2646.1

Source—Directorate of Agriculture, Assam, Khanapara, Guwahati-22

TABLE—4.01

DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED DURING
THE YEAR, 1995-96

(Area in hectare)

Districts	Irrigation potential utilised during 1995-96		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	4953.80	73.00	5026.80
2. Bongaigaon	1671.90	119.28	1791.18
3. Goalpara	1298.53	152.91	1451.44
4. Dhubri	257.64	621.09	878.73
5. Barpeta	6839.43	1199.83	8039.28
6. Nalbari	1437.65	357.00	1794.65
7. Kamrup	11676.06	3189.11	14865.17
8. Morigaon	2991.06	1112.20	4103.26
9. Nagaon	14846.00	1452.67	16298.67
10. Darrang	18612.00	856.00	19468.00
11. Sonitpur	9877.76	5044.11	14921.87
12. Lakhimpur	13.50	10.00	23.50
13. Dhemaji	119.17	117.10	236.27
14. Jorhat	1277.00	291.00	1568.00
15. Golaghat	468.62	213.00	681.62
16. Sibsagar	1879.50	36.40	1115.90
17. Dibrugarh	36.50	4.00	40.50
18. Tinsukia	479.50	39.95	519.45
19. Cachar	317.30	177.99	495.29
20. Hailakandi	91.55	68.82	160.37
21. Karimganj	84.21	60.50	144.71
22. Karbi Anglong	13317.00	1937.50	15254.50
23. N. C. Hills	4209.00	—	4209.00
ASSAM :	96754.70	17133.46	113088.16

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—4.02

**DISTRICT-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED UPTO 31-3-97
THROUGH. GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEME**

(Area in hectare).

District	Irrigation Potential Created upto 31-3-97		
	Minor	Major and Medium	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Kokrajhar	15696	5360	21056
2. Bongaigaon	9806	...	9806
3. Goalpara	11439	...	11439
4. Dhubri	14000	...	14000
5. Barpeta	18052	37453	55505
6. Nalbari	17805	...	17805
7. Kamrup	17045	15635	32680
8. Morigaon	15685	...	15685
9. Nagaon	15116	71389	86505
10. Darrang	31720	18599	50319
11. Sonitpur	25667	25452	51119
12. Lakhimpur	10357	...	10357
13. Dhemaji	5271	...	5271
14. Jorhat	12121	...	12121
15. Golaghat	16064	...	16064
16. Sibsagar	15649	...	15649
17. Dibrugarh	10625	564	11189
18. Tinsukia	5264	...	5264
19. Cachar	5377	...	5377
20. Hailakandi	3621	...	3621
21. Karimganj	2892	...	2892
22. Karbi Anglong	16209	5661	21870
23. N.C. Hills	4996	...	4996
ASSAM	3,00,477	1,80,113	4,80,590

Source:—Chief Engineer. Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE-4.03

DISTRICT-WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT FOR CREATION OF
ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL DURING 1996-97

(Area in hectare)

Districts	Target for 1996-97			Achievement during 1996-97		
	Minor	Major & Medium	Total	Minor	Major & Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kokrajhar	295	720	1015	...	..	...
2. Bongaigaon	555	...	555	...	..	...
3. Goalpara	300	...	300	236	...	236
4. Dhubri	200	...	200	..	...	..
5. Barpeta	370	820	1190	..	...	...
6. Nalbari	120	...	120	...	...	..
7. Kamrup	300	360	660	25	..	25
8. Morigaon	70	...	70	29	...	29
9. Nagaon	290	1440	1730	45	...	45
10. Darrang	570	2300	3370	...	...	...
11. Sonitpur	300	...	300	...	...	...
12. Lathimpur	140	..	140	40	...	40
13. Dhemaji	28	...	28	...	...	...
14. Jorhat	108	..	108	30	...	30
15. Golaghat	170	...	170	...	...	..
16. Sibsagar	180	...	180	..	...	..
17. Dibrugarh	239	360	599	...	...	...
18. Tinsukia	270	...	270	...	...	...
19. Cachar	255	..	255	...	...	..
20. Hailakandi	140	...	140	..	..	..
21. Karimganj	100	..	100	...	...	...
22. Karbi Anglong	200	500	700	72	...	72
23. N. C. Hills.	100	..	100	35	...	35
ASSAM	5300	7000	12300	512		512

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam, Gauhati-3.

TABLE—4.04

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR
(GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION)

(Area in hectare)				
Year	Canal	Tanks	Tubewells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	117641.07	Nil	921.41	118562.48
1981-82	139682.22	,	5596.91	145279.13
1982-83	152795.50	..	5130.02	157925.52
1983-84	159166.36	..	6032.89	165199.25
1984-85	169240.77	..	8871.22	172111.99
1985-86	191931.24	..	11079.64	203010.88
1986-87	211007.77	..	14749.39	225757.16
1987-88	208452.15	..	13998.42	222450.57
1988-89	220070.26	..	13260.76	235331.02
1989-90	209379.68	..	14330.85	223710.53
1990-91	223120.00	..	16073.00	239193.00
1991-92	213332.00	..	13931.00	227263.00
1992-93	202554.00	..	12368.00	214922.00
1993-94	124561.39	..	5389.51	129950.90
1994-95	139874.89	..	7373.75	147248.64
1995-96	109006.65	..	4081.51	113088.16

Source :—Chief Engineer, Irrigation Deptt. Assam.

TABLE—501

AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM AS ON 31-3-97

(In hectare)

Sl. No.	Name of Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Total Forest (excluding un-classed State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Aie valley	48953.18	7447.88	56401.06
2	Kachugaon	82240.45	214.00	82454.46
3	Haltugaon	61173.65	3493.40	64667.05
4	Dhubri	27951.33	18561.53	46476.86
5	Sonitpur East	52691.39	1568.00	54259.39
6	Sonitpur West	66065.54	1988.00	68053.54
7	Lakhimpur	73567.42	9400.00	82967.42
8	Nagaon South	50280.50	2047.00	52327.50
9	Nagaon Wild Life Divn.	9793.44	—	9793.44
10	Nagaon	33317.50	3912.70	37230.20
11	Kamrup East	43930.49	11081.19	55011.68
12	Kamrup West	67076.33	52.00	67128.33
13	North Kamrup Divn.	47177.51	1032.75	48210.26
14	Goalpara	24255.33	12659.04	36915.27
15	Doomdooma	29261.73	0299.00	35560.73
16	Digboi	55522.75	9287.15	64810.05
17	Dibrugarh	20912.57	—	20912.57
18	Sibsagar	24075.15	—	24075.15

TABLE 5.01—(concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
19	Golaghat	103627.00	167.00	103794.00
20	Jorhat	28194.76	5795.00	33989.76
21	Sifchar	83890.79	—	83890.79
22	Hailakandi	63561.07	—	63661.79
23	Karimganj	84045.57	6447.37	90492.94
24	Karbi-Anglong East	72720.00	—	72720.00
25	Karbi-Anglong West	112734.00	—	112784.00
26	Hamren	10268.00	—	10268.00
27	N. C. Hills	63776.44	—	63776.44
28	East Assam Wildlife	49090.00	—	49090.00
29	West Assam Wildlife	27800.25	—	27800.25
30	Manas Tiger Project	51661.71	—	51661.71
31	Tinsukia Wildlife Divn.	31887.89	—	31887.9
32	Mangaldoi Wildlife Division.	9831.78	—	9831.78
33	Kokrajhar Wildlife Division.	4556.89	—	4556.89
34	Darrang	18022.21	2761.60	20783.81
35	District Council	108086.00	177248.00	285334.00
36	Assam State Zoo	130.00	—	130.00
	ASSAM	1742194.96	281463.51	2023658.41

Source :—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam,

TABLE-5.02

**OUT-TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL-WOOD IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1995-96**

Sl. No.	Name of Forest Division	Industrial Timber (Cubic metre)	Fuel-Wood (Stack cubic metre)
1	2	3	4
1.	Aie-valley	1469.21	290.68
2.	Kachugaon	456.03	—
3.	Haltugaon	2256.18	50.00
4.	Dhubri	612.82	—
5.	Sonitpur East	1203.08	1955.27
6.	Sonitpur West	468.15	165.00
7.	Lakhimpur	950.82	—
8.	Nagaon	1173.92	2274.58
9.	Nagaon South	995.65	720.00
10.	Kamrup East	1514.82	460.22
11.	Kamrup West	9176.34	16797.53
12.	North Kamrup	1032.91	21.21
13.	Goalpara	2228.41	680.56
14.	Doomdooma	5224.21	2381.93
15.	Digboi	2733.15	606.32
16.	Dibrugarh	3359.15	299.36
17.	Sibsagar	479.45	20.50
18.	Golaghat	—	—

TABLE 5.02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4
19.	Jorhat	—	—
20.	Silchar	230.35	158.01
21.	Karimganj	159.80	571.74
22.	Karbi-Aoglong East	—	—
23.	Karbi-Aoglong West	—	—
24.	Hamren	—	—
25.	N. C. Hills	8817.07	6126.00
26.	Eastern Assam wildlife	52.43	68.20
27.	Western Assam wildlife	—	—
28.	Forest utilisation Division	894.28	19.19
29.	Halakandi	—	—
30.	Darrang	1027.23	171.75
31.	Nagaon Wildlife	—	—
32.	Mangaldoi Wildlife	—	—
33.	Tinsukia Wildlife	—	—
34.	Kokrajhar Wildlife	—	—
35.	Field Director Tiger Project	38.38	—
36.	Assam State Zoo	—	—
TOTAL		49554.75	33838.05

Source.—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE —5.03
STATISTICS OF FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

(In Km.)

Item	As on 31.3.95	As on 31-3-96
1	2	3
1. Surfaced	314.98	314.98
2. Un-surfaced	5757.79	5822.52
(i) Motorable	3996.60	4035.27
(ii) Non-motorable	1761.19	1787.25
Assam(1+2)	6072.77	6137.50

Source—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest Assam, Guwahati—8.

TABLE—5.04
REVENUE BY FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM.

(Rs. In Lakh)

Year	Revenue
1	3
1993-94	2260.05
1994-95	1692.40
1995-96	1776.02
1996-97	1413.74 (provisional)

Source:—Principal C, G. F. Assam, Guwahati-8.

TABLE—5.05

DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1996-97.

(In Hectare)

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Social Forestry General (S.F.G.)	Tribal Sub-Plan (T.S.P.)	Scheduled Caste Component plan (S.C.C.P.)	Area Oriented Fuelwood & Fodder Project (A.O.F.F.P.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dhubri	120	157	6	460
2.	Kokrajhar	30	60	10	300
3.	Bongaigaon	119	116	88	450
4.	Goalpara	18	3	2	500
5.	Barpeta	39	20	27	250
6.	Nalbari	12	13	7	350
7.	Kamrup	5	3	—	850
8.	Darrang	2	—	7	—
9.	Sonitpur	34	11	30	—
10.	Lakhimpur	14	10	33	—
11.	Dhemaji	32	124	17	—
12.	Morigaon	—	—	14	—
13.	Nagaon	12	—	9	—
14.	Golaghat	6	23	18	100
15.	Jorhat	14	13	10	200
16.	Sibsagar	10	55	3	340
17.	Dibrugarh	16	10	14	—
18.	Tinankia	58	19	29	—
19.	Karbi Anglong	—	—	—	—
20.	N. C. Hills	—	—	—	—
21.	Karimganj	9	10	6	250
22.	Hallakandi	—	—	20	50
23.	Cachar	5	5	22	290
Assam		555	652	372	4330

N.B.—Karbi-Anlong—Total Target—3154 hect.

N. C. Hills—Total Target—1894 hect.

Source :—Principal C. C. F. (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy.—24.

TABLE—5·06

**TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

Districts	Target (In Hect.)	Achievement (In Hect.)	No. of Seed- ling Planted (In Lakh no.)
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	683	682	17.07
2. Kokrajhar	400	400	10.08
3. Bongaigaon	774.75	772.75	19.31
4. Goalpara	523	523	13.07
5. Barpeta	336	336	8.40
6. Nalbari	382	382	9.55
7. Kamrup	858	858	21.45
8. Darrang	9	9	0.22
9. Sonitpur	75	75	1.87
10. Lakhimpur	59	57	1.42
11. Dhemaji	173	173	4.32
12. Morigaon	15	14	0.35
13. Nagaon	21	21	0.52
14. Golaghat	148	147	3.67
15. Jorhat	219.5	237.5	5.92
16. Sibsagar	408	408	10.20
17. Dibrugarh	40	40	1.00
18. Tinsukia	106	106	2.65
19. Karbi Anglong	3154	—	—
20. N. C. Hills	1894	—	—
21. Karimganj	275	275	6.87
22. Hallakandi	70	70	1.75
23. Cachar	322	322	8.05
ASSAM	10945.25	5909.25	147.66

Source :—Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, (Social Forestry) Assam, Ghy-14

TABLE— 6.01
NUMBER AND AREA OF DIFFERENT TYPE OF FISHERIES
IN ASSAM FOR 1996-97

Type	Number	Area (In Hect.)
1	2	3
1. Registered beels ...	430	60250.24
2. Un-registered beels ...	766	40603.87
3. Ponds and Tanks ...	186423	25423.81
4. Swamps and waste land (Low Lyiny area.) ...	1192	10729.35

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—6.02
NUMBER OF REVENUE BEEL AND RIVER
FISHERIES OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Registered Beel Fisheries	Registered River Fisheries
1	2	3	4
1	Dhubri	75	13
2	Kokrajbar	02	03
3	Bongaigaon	06	—
4	Goalpara	17	03
5	Barpeta	23	15
6	Nalbari	18	—
7	Kamrup	20	05
8	Darrang	16	02
9	Sonitpur	20	05
0	Lakhimpur	11	08
1	Dhemaji	08	08
2	Marigaon	35	05
13	Nagaon	40	12
14	Golaghat	15	01
15	Jorhat	17	08
16	Sibsagar	23	09
17	Dibrugarh	08	09
18	Tinsukia	05	10
19	Karbi Anglong	Nil	—
20	N. C. Hills	Nil	—
21	Karimganj	27	09
22	Hailakandi	06	09
23	Cachar	38	43
	ASSAM	430	177

Source :— Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—6.03
 PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Target		Achievement	
		1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Fry and Fingerlings.	Million Nos.	2,400.00	2,500.00	2,547.45	2,634.48
2. Fishes	M. tonnes	1,50,000.00	1,53,000.00	1,55,065.00	1,54,611.49

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati—1.

TABLE—6.04
 DISTRICT-WISE PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH
 IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

Sl. No.	Name of District	Fish seed (in million Nos)		Fish (in Metric Tonnes)	
		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Dhubri	30.00	17.36	11200.00	9978.84
2.	Kokrajhar	4.00	2.51	5200.00	4049.50
3.	Bongaigaon	10.00	11.66	4900.00	5050.00
4.	Goalpara	3.00	2.20	5800.00	5812.20
5.	Barpeta	233.50	404.31	9500.00	9760.00
6.	Najbari	150.00	269.52	8600.00	8650.00
7.	Kamrup	5.50	1.22	9800.00	9960.00
8.	Darrang	25.00	14.13	7600.00	6727.75
9.	Sonitpur	14.00	8.90	5600.00	5809.17
10.	Lathimpur	50.00	65.85	6100.00	6098.00
11.	Dhemaji	4.00	1.95	4000.00	3673.20
12.	Morigaon	30.00	5.62	6750.00	6846.00
13.	Nagaon	1404.00	1300.97	12800.00	12935.00
14.	Golaghat	10.00	8.31	3450.00	4172.00
15.	Jorhat	5.00	1.21	6500.00	6427.82
16.	Sibsagar	12.00	16.72	5350.00	5455.00
17.	Dibrugarh	7.00	15.32	7300.00	7837.00
18.	Tinsukia	10.00	9.55	7250.00	7321.00
19.	Karbi-Anglong	0.75	1.85	2300.00	2808.00
20.	N. C. Hills	0.25	0.05	700.00	720.78
21.	Karimganj	430.00	410.76	7750.00	9457.54
22.	Hailakandi	32.00	36.24	5250.00	5303.56
23.	Cachar	30.00	28.27	9300.00	9765.00
Assam		2,500.00	2,634.48	1,53,000.00	1,54,611.49

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries Assam, Guwahati—1

TABLE-6.05

DISTRICT-WISE Nos. OF ECO-HATCHERIES IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

Sl. No.	Districts	Nos. of Eco-Hatcheries			
1	2	3			
1.	Nagaon	..	..	...	33
2.	Morigaon	...	..	...	02
3.	Lakhimpur	..	..	...	03
4.	Nalbari	...	...	...	03
5.	Dibrugarh	..	...	...	01
6.	Barpeta	...	...	...	06
7.	Sonitpur	...	...	..	02
8.	Karimganj	...	...	...	01
9.	Tinsukia	..	...	...	01
10.	Golaghat	...	...	...	01
11.	Sivasagar	...	...	...	03
12.	Bongaigaon	..	...	...	01
13.	Kamrup	..	...	..	01
14.	KarbiAnglong	..	..	..	01
Assam		...	...	..	59

Source :—Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, Guwahati-I

TABLE—
DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND

Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	377116	53037	12271	121454
Kokrajhar	346281	22086	5796	107241
Bongaigaon	137672	11071	4332	46137
Goalpara	198611	11876	2645	64917
Barpeta	363402	14760	6162	161884
Nalbari	302370	6078	3598	144908
Kamrup	531989	6956	5215	184628
Darrang	380124	34463	6409	140155
Sonitpur	382611	29360	5298	208428
Lakhimpur	359863	32889	243	71218
Dhemaji	283191	41332	2151	72613
Morigaon	311787	12646	3949	84363
Nagaon	537144	23931	1528	149497
Golaghat	456675	33868	309	139780
Jorhat	345506	36745	547	92781
Sibsagar	469155	44486	633	163655
Dibrugarh	304608	20304	657	109946
Tinsukia	408253	27591	850	88141
Karbi-Anglong	363601	55122	935	131757
N. C. Hills	52786	27097	70	22754
Karimganj	275906	32278	5915	103458
Hailakandi	160692	27626	2491	78323
Cochar	427424	46267	5600	156666
ASSAM :	7776717	651819	77404	2644704

Source :— Livestock

701

POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM, 1984.

As per Livestock census 1994

Pigs	Horses and ponies	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9
18137	187	483050	130639
60492	138	419271	149260
8269	77	208154	86446
15026	27	405071	100113
10970	21	367248	199256
31991	144	373285	251283
42455	543	329126	229991
36099	492	54654	231954
38969	446	442973	90064
51185	1731	396239	198050
54949	1307	404003	125155
39312	521	406184	121460
25555	1897	643492	185347
45929	115	409089	243848
43115	2224	362409	162643
54302	1902	609169	232034
29996	811	357712	231413
36192	241	583722	110316
110568	662	407638	71886
39605	18	216847	12427
7168	51	454059	204526
10065	4	300697	106031
25393	131	610751	368799
220536	11070	2295665	3846188

Census, 1994

TABLE-7.02

NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY
ACCORDING TO 1994 LIVESTOCK CENSUS

(In Nos.)

Item		1	2
1.	Seed cum Fertilizer drill	...	992
2.	Seed drill	...	561
3.	Chaff Cutter	...	21086
4.	Wheel Hoe	...	884
5.	Sprayer & Duster	...	4764
6.	Rice Planter	...	627
7.	Thresher	...	581
8.	Wooden Plough	...	1188066
9.	Soil Stiring	...	14109
10.	Soil turning	...	9439
11.	Triphali Cultivator	...	48385
12.	Disc. Harrow	...	36115
13.	Seed cum fertilizer drill	...	522
14.	Seed drill	...	443
15.	Levelling Karnh leveler	...	354269
16.	Wetand puddler	...	N.A.
17.	Animal Cart	...	51406
18.	Alpadanimal operated thresher	...	N.A.
19.	Sugar cane crusher	...	3225

TABLE—702 (Concl.)

1	2
20. Ghanis	404
21. Persian wheel	20
22. Power operated sprayer duster	718
23. Diesel engine pump set	12904
24. Agricultural power tillers	1342
25. Agricultural tractors	623
26. Seed cum fertilizer drill	17
27. Planter	N.A.
28. Leveller	1297
29. Potato diggers	118
30. Trailer	935
31. Electric pumpset	1300
32. Mould Board plough	12558

Source :—Livestock Census, 1998, 1994

TABLE—7.03
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND
DISPENSARIES OF ASSAM

Year	Total nos of HOSPITAL & Dis- pensaries	First Aid Centre	Treated		Castrated		Vaccinated	
			Livestock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1992-93	477	273	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1516864	1418895	
1993-94	477	N.A.	1057600	446876	71560	187042	172943	

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—7.04
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

(Estimated)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4
1. Milk Production (Million litres).	658	676	699
2. Egg Production (Million No.).	434	449	460
3. Meat Production (Thousand Tonnes).	13	15	15

Source:—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE-705

VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96

TABLE—
VETERINARY FACILITIES

DISTRICT	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Mobile Dispensaries	No. of Block Dispensaries	I. C. D. P.		
					R. A. T. Centre	Stockman Centre	Key Village centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1993-94	29	290	25	133	36	465	54
1994-95	29	290	25	133	36	465	54
1993-96							
(Districtwise)							
1. Dhubri	2	11	1	7	2	17	2
2. Kokrajhar	1	21	—	7	1	8	3
3. Bangaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Goalpara	1	14	1	6	1	15	2
5. Barpeta	2	15	—	8	1	28	—
6. Nalbari	1	19	—	7	1	36	1
7. Kamrup	2	23	1	10	2	26	2
8. Darrang	1	13	2	6	2	21	3
9. Sonitpur	2	19	1	7	4	72	3
10. Lakhimpur	1	23	3	3	4	17	3
11. Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Morigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Nagaon	1	30	3	13	2	39	6
14. Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Jorhat	2	23	2	11	5	55	—
16. Sibsagar	2	17	2	6	2	26	—
17. Dibrugarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. Kari-Anglong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. N. C. Hills	—	7	1	2	—	—	5
21. Karimganj	1	9	—	7	1	16	—
22. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Cachar	4	18	2	10	3	52	19
ASSAM	29	290	25	133	36	465	54

Source : Directorate of

705

IN ASSAM, 1993-94 1994-95 1995-96.

Live Stock farm	Poultry and Duck farms	Sheep breeding farm	Pig farm	Bull rearing farm	Cattle demonstration farm	Goat farm	Goats
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14
—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	2	—	1	1	—	1	1
—	1	—	1	1	—	—	1
1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	1	1	—	1	1	1
1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—
9	16	2	13	6	2	4	14

TABLE—7'06

**DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION
OF ASSAM SAMPLE 1994-95**

(Estimated)

District	Cross Breed Cattle	Indigenous Cattle	Buffaloe	Goats	Fowls	Deer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	7968	352839	24814	26866	380341	163222
Kokrajhar	4483	95699	20076	20389	285783	108785
Bongaigaon	4614	252761	17433	17713	242705	112233
Goalpara	4728	249644	16395	17583	393092	128436
Barpeta	4622	324774	21585	28779	309267	169490
Nabari	6648	246807	20497	20520	268690	116663
Kamrup	28801	391096	3637	26301	442613	180443
Darrang	9730	372683	27137	29138	561390	140992
Sonitpur	35344	447173	41861	36283	506631	200612
Lakhimpur	25024	349587	27045	21486	289065	151642
Dhemaji	8724	659115	26030	39409	1044997	136498
Morigaon	3558	158529	14034	9552	171172	72741
Nagaon	16991	405349	31497	24037	396593	170981
Golaghet	19579	339017	28301	28979	324003	138972
J. rhat	15183	290018	19448	18021	323792	111840
Sibsagar	9619	256869	19552	12588	265495	128012
Dibrugarh	29935	429169	38562	28356	670973	228161
Tinsukia	18691	349435	30099	18366	307538	137944
Karbi-Anglong	12012	511672	62609	38776	664269	200125
N. C. Hill's	3664	105125	13735	9264	190051	52651
Kariganj	9546	281193	22633	16909	264858	255260
Hallakandi	3209	95727	6751	7962	95727	42823
Cachar	8050	296800	25550	20720	287350	172850
ASSAM	289823	7261081	591961	519887	8686995	3265479

Source :—Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.

TABLE—8.02

SERICULTURAL FARMS AND DRAINAGE IN ASSAM, 1995-96

TABLE—

SERICULTURAL.

Districts.	No. of Sericultural Villages	No. of families engaged in Sericulture			Total area under silk worm food plants (Hect.)		
		Eri.	Muga	Mulberry	Eri.	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Dhubri	195	4342	8	351	140.07	3.46	96.28
2. Kokrajhar	591	10658	54	327	211.68	42.24	102.98
3. Bongaigaon	48	886	52	134	16.30	44.07	44.73
4. Goalpara	281	2502	1353	702	205.21	365.51	140.76
5. Barpeta	132	4422	431	326	58.96	48.72	73.54
6. Nalbari	217	5771	7	362	73.71	19.26	73.05
7. Kamrup	380	5031	2291	468	247.90	207.92	95.97
8. Darrang	307	3165	345	1910	116.06	37.53	96.88
9. Sonitpur	394	5704	371	2340	119.80	135.81	114.28
10. Lakhimpur	546	8159	5549	5632	126.83	284.47	189.46
11. Dhemaji	526	6346	4411	4942	107.29	166.21	121.63
12. Morigaon	161	3168	179	549	118.31	80.64	91.06
13. Nagaon	714	6788	293	916	178.73	114.30	129.82
14. Golaghat	140	5686	1526	1753	53.44	176.40	56.56
15. Jorhat	436	9639	3061	4618	126.04	186.62	74.14
16. Sibsagar	626	8670	5939	6390	234.94	180.43	155.96
17. Dibrugarh	409	7263	2492	2559	73.55	189.50	79.72
18. Tinsukia	287	4358	599	2277	91.37	125.95	56.23
19. Karbi-Anglong	968	16250	15	720	270.21	50.15	180.99
20. N. C. Hills	203	4215	24	96	157.30	29.60	99.73
21. Karimganj	163	635	107	376	59.72	23.63	36.51
22. Hailakandi	235	426	18	275	72.77	37.85	32.58
23. Cachar	168	4102	284	799	132.87	73.97	125.36
TOTAL	8127	128186	29409	38822	2993.07	2624.25	2267.42

8-01

ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM, 1995-96

Yield of Cocoons					
Eriut Cocoon (in '000 Kg.)	Muga Cocoon (in Lakhs) Nos.	Mulberry reeling cocoon (in '000' Kg)			
9	10	11			
...	16.97	...	1.77	...	2.40
...	29.07	...	1.25	...	1.31
...	23.93	...	208.20	...	8.25
...	19.02	...	12.30	...	17.73
...	8.92	...	6.10	...	2.95
...	27.46	...	277.00	...	3.94
...	23.16	...	0.40	...	20.81
...	23.40	...	28.92	...	19.51
...	26.44	...	1094.88	...	20.80
...	15.42	...	237.70	...	27.26
...	8.18	...	3.39	...	4.70
...	23.21	...	1.47	...	13.88
...	25.74	...	265.80	...	14.24
...	29.21	...	213.84	...	28.08
...	41.23	...	1019.08	...	27.82
...	15.61	...	643.40	...	21.44
...	22.83	...	267.00	...	19.45
...	114.00	...	0.19	...	7.30
...	47.09	...	0.23	...	1.82
...	3.03	...	0.97	...	0.48
...	7.25	...	0.94	...	0.69
...	14.58	...	Nil	...	0.90
..	365.75	..	4278.83	..	265.76

TABLE—8-01 (concd.)
SERICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM, 1995-96

Districts.	Production of Silk yarn.			No. of Spinning char- tha (Nos)
	Eri Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Muga Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	Mulberry Raw Silk (in 000 Kg.)	
1	12	13	14	15
1. Dhubri	12.72	0.04	0.20	127
2. Kokrajhar	21.88	0.03	0.11	766
3. Bongaigaon	...	...	...	280
4. Goalpara	2.20	4.16	0.69	Nil
5. Barpeta	14.26	0.25	1.48	22
6. Nalbari	6.24	0.002	0.25	280
7. Kamrup	20.37	5.54	0.33	230
8. Darrang	17.37	0.008	1.73	58
9. Sonitpur	17.55	0.58	1.63	102
10. Lakhimpur	19.83	21.90	1.73	79
11. Dhemaji	11.56	4.75	2.27	163
12. Marigaon	6.14	0.07	0.39	95
13. Nagaon	17.40	0.03	1.16	161
14. Golaghat	19.31	5.32	1.19	Nil
15. Jorhat	21.91	4.28	2.34	129
16. Sibsagar	30.92	20.38	2.32	255
17. Dibrugarh	11.71	12.87	1.79	Nil
18. Tinsukia	17.12	5.34	1.62	60
19. Karbi-Anglong	85.50	0.004	0.61	3354
20. N. C. Hills	35.32	0.005	0.15	277
21. Karimganj	2.27	0.02	0.04	24
22. Hailakandi	3.19	0.002	0.06	51
23. Cachar	10.93	Nil	0.07	119
TOTAL	405.70	85.58	22.16	6626

Note:—The production figure of Bongaigaon district is included in the figures of Kokrajhar district.

Source:—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5

TABLE-8.02

**SERICULTURAL FARMS AND GRAINAGES
IN ASSAM 1995-96**

TABLE—
SERICULTURAL FARMS AND

Sl. Districts No.	Eri Seed Grainages		Mulberry Farms		
	Total area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Total Area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Dhubri	—	—	—	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	3.32	2.25	—	—	—
3. Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—
4. Goalpara	4.50	3.90	12.40	5.50	—
5. Barpeta	—	—	13.50	8.89	—
6. Nalbari	5.80	4.25	—	—	—
7. Kamrup	23.14	14.61	—	—	—
8. Darrang	18.40	16.34	23.80	5.60	—
9. Sonitpur	8.60	6.50	—	—	—
10. Lakhimpur	7.50	4.30	12.65	5.82	—
11. Dhemajai	14.00	11.50	—	—	—
12. Morigaon	6.50	3.90	—	—	—
13. Nagaon	7.50	4.50	8.90	3.62	—
14. Golaghat	4.05	3.52	—	—	—
15. Jorhat	—	—	9.83	4.34	—
16. Sibsagar	5.05	1.10	14.93	4.86	—
17. Dibrugarh	6.20	3.30	9.00	4.94	—
18. Tinsukia	26.71	22.05	—	—	—
19. Karbi-Anglong	26.50	17.26	14.09	6.00	—
20. N. C. Hills	9.50	6.55	8.08	4.60	—
21. Karimganj	6.90	6.33	—	—	—
22. Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—
23. Cachar	14.42	11.90	8.11	3.27	—
TOTAL	196.59	144.06	135.29	57.44	

8.02

GRAINAGES IN ASSAM, 1995-96

Basic Muga Seed Farms.			Eri Concentration Centres.		
Total area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Production of Cecoons Muga (Nos.)	Total area (In Hect.)	Area Under Plantation (In Hect.)	Production of Eri out Cecoons (In Kg.)
7	8	9	10	11	12
—	—	—	32.93	29.02	1354.70
12.70	10.30	68500	79.57	57.53	1629.40
—	—	—	—	—	—
32.40	25.00	54655	24.40	21.45	330.38
13.50	3.30	13300	27.50	22.90	1453.15
—	—	—	32.20	25.37	1440.50
89.12	57.10	186752	22.90	14.51	352.30
23.80	6.25	18000	37.00	24.39	1323.00
—	—	—	64.73	44.03	4914.00
48.40	40.02	67305	14.28	4.00	307.00
—	—	—	7.14	6.42	60.00
—	—	—	41.43	30.20	572.00
8.85	3.42	NIL	41.06	28.09	1670.00
8.70	8.00	58000	—	—	—
21.39	17.29	246000	1.50	1.00	63.00
52.30	37.76	19400	—	—	—
18.86	14.60	21000	—	—	—
8.80	7.27	210000	4.28	2.67	456.00
26.00	12.80	143000	149.09	98.53	6246.54
23.08	15.30	111000	68.40	52.05	1140.41
—	—	—	28.00	12.06	906.00
—	—	—	41.86	29.09	428.00
8.11	2.62	NIL	24.70	17.68	2353.00
396.01	263.03	900012	742.94	520.99	26099.38

TABLE
REELING UNITS

Districts	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved Reeling Establishments	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	*	*	—	—
2. Kokrajhar	2	*	5	—
3. Bongaigaon	*	*	—	—
4. Goalpara	1	2	5	7
5. Barpeta	1	*	6	—
6. Nalbari	1	*	—	—
7. Kamrup	—	3	—	6
8. Darrang	1	*	—	—
9. Sonitpur	2	*	5	—
10. Lakhimpur	1	2	—	1
11. Dhemaji	—	2	—	9
12. Morigaon	1	*	5	—
13. Nagaon	*	*	—	—
14. Golaghat	—	1	—	4
15. Jorhat	1	*	—	—
16. Sibsagar	5	3	21	10
17. Dibrugarh	2	1	20	—
18. Tinsukia	3	*	2	—
19. Karbi-Anglong	1	*	3	—
20. N. C. Hills	*	*	—	—
21. Karimganj	1	*	—	—
22. Hailakandi	*	*	—	—
23. Cachar	2	*	7	—
TOTAL	25	14	79	37

8-03

IN ASSAM, 1995-96

Quality of Cocoons reeled		Quantity raw silk produce in reeling Units	
Mulberry (Kg.)	Muga (Nos.)	Mulberry (K.G.)	Muga (K.G.)
6	7	8	9
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
275·200	16000	17·000	0·900
117·500	—	8·750	—
—	—	—	—
—	127900	—	16·740
86·750	—	4·666	—
490·000	—	38·810	—
111·500	5690	9·500	2·300
—	6000	—	0·600
227·050	—	134·780	—
—	—	—	—
—	4500	—	0·500
1036·550	—	103·650	—
1835·775	3000	178·885	0·500
350·000	—	35·000	—
1718·000	—	118·900	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
6188·325	16·3090	649·941	21·540

N B—* N) reeling units in the District.

Source :—Directorate of Sericulture, Assam, Guwahati—5.

TABLE-9.01

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM TRAINING CENTRES, WEAVERS
EXTENSION SERVICE UNIT AND CLOTH PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

Districts	Handloom Training Institute	Handloom Training Centre	Weavers extension Service Unit,	Handloom Production Centres	Number of Trainees in Handlooms Training Centres Training Centre	Cloth Production (*000' Metres)		
						Weavers Ex- tension Ser- vice Unit	Handloom Production Centres	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Dhubri ...		4	7	..	35	537	67656	—
2. Kokrajhar ...		4	3	3	60	245	28970	13518
3. Bongaigaon ...		3	2	...	45	442	19332	—
4. Goalpara ...		4	4	1	65	351	38618	4526
5. Barpeta 1		7	5	1	115	316	48264	4606
6. Nalbari 1		5	7	6	85	618	67566	27036
7. Kamrup ..		8	9	1	125	685	87560	4590
8. Darrang ..		6	5	2	100	543	48271	9112
9. Sonitpur ...		6	5	—	95	261	48261	—
10. Lakhimpur 1		4	2	...	65	492	19319	—
11. Dhemaji ..		2	4	1	35	466	38617	4582
12. Morigaon ...		4	2	...	65	541	19322	—
13. Nagaon 1		8	7	1	125	438	67561	4581
14. Golaghat ...		4	4	1	70	338	38616	4498
15. Jorhat ..		3	5	1	55	415	48262	4524
16. Sibsagar ...		4	2	...	70	672	19312	—
17. Dibrugarh ...		3	1	...	60	132	9665	—
18. Tinsukia ...		5	3	...	80	290	28957	—
19. K-Anglong ...		10	7	2	150	385	67568	9101
20. N. C. Hills ...		4	5	...	60	677	48266	—
21. Karimganj ...		2	3	...	30	261	28958	—
22. Haflakandi ...		1	2	...	15	252	19319	—
23. Cachar ...		1	4	...	15	232	38611	—
Total	4	102	98	20	1650	9589	946760	90592

Source :—Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-9-02

STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1996-97

Districts	Number of Circles	Number of villages Covered	Number of Weavers Engaged	
			Part time	Whole time
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	7	172	10770	290
2. Kokrajhar	8	290	8840	377
3. Bongalgaon	9	345	42190	2265
4. Goalpara	5	324	8275	400
5. Barpeta	22	539	68110	2890
6. Nalbari	13	340	25930	1859
7. Kamrup	22	910	10435	2992
8. Darrang	12	280	9380	5632
9. Sonitpur	13	393	52210	641
10. Lakhimpur	9	241	2709	427
11. Dhemaji	6	231	1912	302
12. Morigaon	10	221	2256	99
13. Nagaon	16	391	5291	456
14. Golaghat	8	183	4219	2132
15. Jorhat	13	349	3282	494
16. Sibsagar	15	618	5482	1201
17. Dibrugarh	10	128	2370	186
18. Tinsukia	17	285	3319	319
19. Karbi-Anglong	5	237	2356	718
20. N. C. Hills	10	285	2268	1166
21. Karimganj	9	309	3078	362
22. Hailakandi	11	198	2989	476
23. Cachar	13	610	3512	289
ASSAM	263	7819	281183	26173

Source :- Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam.

TABLE—9'03

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM DISTRIBUTED IN ASSAM,
FOR THE YEAR 1996-97**

District	General	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4
1. Dhubri	25	40	60
2. Kokrajhar	20	30	40
3. Bongaigaon	30	30	52
4. Goalpara	28	30	40
5. Barpeta	30	45	50
6. Nalbari	30	30	40
7. Kamrup	60	67	62
8. Darrang	38	30	60
9. Sonitpur	30	30	40
10. Lakhimpur	39	40	60
11. Dhemaji	25	20	40
12. Morigaon	20	15	20
13. Nagaon	44	40	60
14. Golaghat	42	40	40
15. Jorhat	33	28	40
16. Sibsagar	38	40	50
17. Dibrugarh	22	12	20
18. Tinsukia	30	30	30
19. Karbi-Anglong			
20. N. C. Hills			
21. Karimganj	22	20	30
22. Hailakandi	20	11	20
23. Cachar	22	30	35
TOTAL	648	658	889

N.B. —i) Actual progress & physical achievement Sector-wise is shown as per revised plan & actual drawal of plan fund for 1996-97

ii) Money has been given for the distribution by the Joint Director Handloom & Textile (Hills) Diphu.

Source :— Directorate of Handloom and Textiles, Assam, Guwahati.—3.

TABLE-10*01

**INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF
ELECTRICITY IN . ABSAM**

TABLE—

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plants (M.W.)					
Period	Thermal	Hydel	Nuclear	Diesel/Oil	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	141.50	—	—	10.00	151.50
1990-91	512.40	2.00	—	—	514.40
1995-96	552.40	—	—	—	552.40
1996-97	572.40	2.00	—	—	574.40

Source—Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati.

TABLE—

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE

Period	Total units sold to ultimate Consumers	Domestic	Commercial	Industry			
				Low and medium voltage	High voltage	Public lighting	Free Supply
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1980-81	638.00	65.00	30.00	61.00	245.00	8.00	—
1990-91	1636.00	180.00	115.00	149.00	440.00	14.00	10.00
1995-96	1790.19	464.32	172.68	51.65	477.84	11.74	—
1996-97	1485.02	356.10	123.32	*407.13		5.17	—

* Including Rural Industry.

Source—Assam State Electricity

10.01

OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Total units Generated (Million Unit)			Power Purchased from Others (Million unit)
Thermal	Hydel	Total	
7	8	9	10
462.20	2.48	464.68	347.17
1206.40	0.20	1206.47	996.50
1422.70	—	1422.70	1121.09
1331.70	—	1331.70	1371.14

10.02

OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM.

(in Million Unit)

Irrigation	Public Water works	Tea Garden	Bulk supply in the State	Out side State	Rural Industry
9	10	11	12	13	14
15.00	4.00	99.71	—	—	—
26.00	27.00	240.00	165.00	218.00	50.00
49.92	54.52	246.81	286.73	—	—
21.30	26.93	246.27	103.56	93.40	—

Board, Guwahati.

TABLE—10.03

NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM 1996-97

District	Villages electrified during the year (No.)	Total Villages electrified (No.)
1	2	3
Dhubri	3	1057
Goalpara	1	706
Kokrajhar	3	839
Bongaigaon	0	816
Kamrup	9	1234
Barpeta	7	948
Nalbari	0	800
Nagaon	7	1249
Morigaon	2	432
Darrang	9	1218
Sonitpur	10	1426
Lakhimpur	5	854
Dhemaji	6	342
Dibrugarh	6	1128
Tinukia	9	820
Sibsagar	16	817
Jorhat	9	613
Golaghat	10	658
Cachar	2	921
Karimganj	4	535
Hailakandi	3	286
Karbi-Anglong	8	1039
N. C. Hills	1	261
ASSAM	130	18,999

Source :—Assam State Electricity Board, Guwahati., Assam.

TABLE-1101

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 1996

TABLE -

PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED

Month	Tea (Tonnes)	Coal ('000 tonnes)	Matches ('000 gross boxes)	Commercial Plywood ('000 Square metres)	Sugar (M.T.)
1.	2	3	4	5	6
January	—	106	380	3094	
February	—	87	251	3485	
March	—	95	386	3194	
April	—	41	366	2509	
May	—	44	305	3034	—
June	—	64	315	2661	—
July	—	36	300	2345	—
August	—	48	325	2463	—
September	—	64	296	2339	—
October	—	76	276	2044	—
November	—	89	302	1978	—
December	—	107	308	444	—
Assam	424800	857	3762	29590	1292

Source:— Tea Board of India and

11·01

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM, 1996

Fertili- zer ('00 tonnes)	Jute (tonnes)	Petrol um crude ('000 tonnes)	Wheat Flour ('00 tonnes)	Cement ('00 tonnes)
7	8	9	10	11
24	473	388	282	282
12	480	363	268	297
10	489	391	304	332
23	387	382	284	296
24	409	386	246	289
18	429	378	267	259
22	636	380	301	278
24	538	381	318	206
16	344	373	143	270
13	478	370	147	272
16	472	373	150	274
6	551	389	285	239
208	5692	4554	2995	3294

individual industrial units.

TABLE—11.02
INDEX NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
IN ASSAM.

(Base:1970=100)

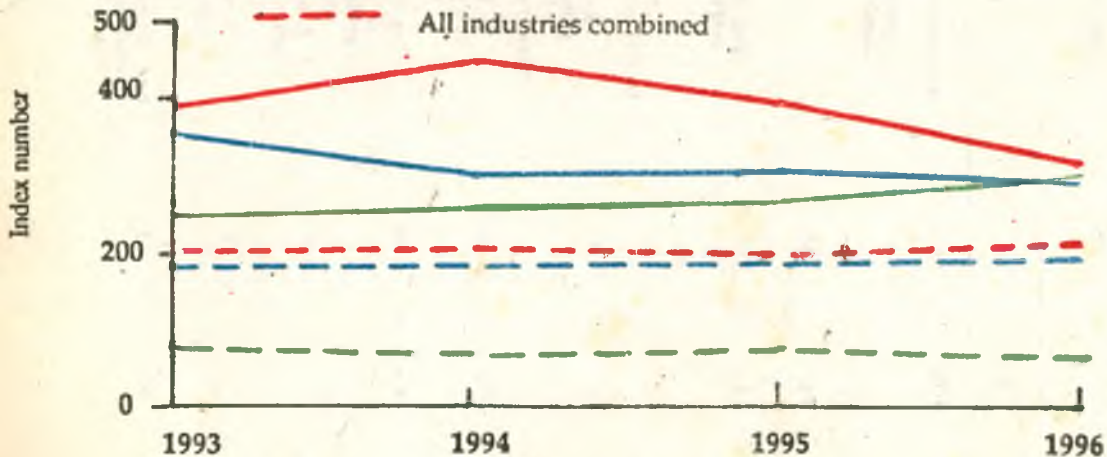
Industry group		1993	1994	1995	1996 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Grain Mill Products	86	100	86	118
2.	Manf. of refining of Sugar	37	15	26	13
3.	Manf. of other edible Oils and fats	88	57	35	32
4.	Tea Processing	190	188	188	200
5.	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	128	107	82	101
6.	Manf. of Jute Textiles	353	302	312	294
7.	Manf. of Veneer Plywood and their Products.	390	454	394	314
8.	Sawing and Planing of wood (other than plywood).	153	115	140	128
9.	Petroleum refinery Products.	256	265	272	294
10.	products of Petroleum N E C	23	77	39	46
11.	Manf. of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	81	47	103	76
12.	Manf. of Matches	87	76	80	70
13.	Manf. of Aluminium Products	143	188	142	131
	ALL INDUSTRIES	201	204	202	210

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Assam, Guwahati—6.

INDEX NUMBER OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Base - 1970 = 100

- Tea
- Jute textile
- Vencer plywood
- Petroleum refinery products
- Matches
- All industries combined



TABLE—11.03

NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES IN ASSAM

Industry code (Main-Gr.)	Type of Industry	1993	1994	1995 (P)
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food products	1028	1036	1046
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products	6	6	2
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	24	23	23
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	10	13	14
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	4	5	5
26	Manf. of Textile products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	5	4	5
27	Manf. of Wood & Wood products, Furniture & fixtures	606	634	612
28	Manf. of Paper & Paper products & Printing, publishing & Allied Industries	30	34	35
29	Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products (Except repair)	2	2	2
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	52	53	54
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except Petroleum and Coal)	31	34	39

TABLE—11'03 (contd).

1	2	3	4	5
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	394	421	424
33	Manf. of Basic Metal and Alloys Industries.	73	58	79
34	Manf. of Metal products and parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	78	79	82
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical Machinery)	24	25	29
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and parts.	12	12	12
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and parts.	5	5	5
38	Other Manf. Industries	1	1	1
39	Repair of capital goods	30	31	35
40	Electricity	18	18	18
41	Gas and Steam	8	8	9
42	Water Works and Supply	3	3	3
70	Land Transport	2	3	3
74	Storage and Ware housing	12	13	13
75	Communication services	1	1	1
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	3	3	3
96	Personel Services	2	2	2
97	Repair Services.	54	54	54
Grand Total		2518	2601	2640

Source:— Chief Inspector of Factories Assam, Guwahati—24.

TABLE-1134

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES
IN ASSAM, 1995**

TABLE -

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Dhubri	Kokrajhar	Bongaigaon
1	2	3	4	5
20-21	Manf. of Food Products	12	13	8
22	Manf. of Beverage, Tobacco and Tobacco products.	—	1	—
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles.	5	—	1
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles.	—	—	2
25	Manf. of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	—	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (including wearing apparel other than foot wear)	—	—	1
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products, Furniture and fixtures.	20	26	18
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing & Allied Industries.	1	—	1
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather & Fur products (except repair)	—	—	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	3	—	3
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except products of Petroleum and Coal)	—	1	1
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	14	1	—
33	Basic Metal of Alloy Industries	—	1	1
34	Manf. of Metal products & parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipment)	2	—	1
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machines Tools and Parts (except Electrical)	—	—	—
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery Apparatus Appliances and Supplies and parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment & parts	—	—	—
38	Other Manufacturing industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	—	1	3
40	Electricity	1	—	2
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	1
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land Transport	—	1	—
74	Storage and warehousing	—	—	—
75	Communication Services	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personal Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	2	—	1
TOTAL		60	45	44

11-04

FACTORIES IN ASSAM, 1995.

Goalpara	Barpeta	Nalbari	Kamrup	Darrang	Sonitpur	Lakhimpur	Dhemaji	Morigaon
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
5	17	13	86	57	88	26	8	2
2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	1	1	—	—	—
—	—	2	4	1	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
20	16	2	146	11	24	1	1	3
—	—	—	14	—	1	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	33	—	3	—	—	—
1	1	1	16	1	—	1	—	—
1	8	—	45	4	8	—	—	3
—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	29	—	4	—	—	—
—	—	—	3	—	5	—	—	—
—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	4	—	1	1	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	18	—	4	—	—	—
29	42	20	485	75	143	29	9	11

TABLE—

Industry Code (Major Group)	Type of Industry	Nogson	Golaghat	Jorhat
1	2	15	16	17
20-21	Manf. of Food products	79	92	84
22	Manf. of Beverages Tobacco & Tobacco products	—	1	1
23	Manf. of Cotton Textiles	1	1	—
24	Manf. of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	1	—	—
25	Manf. of Jute Hemp and Mesta Textiles.	3	—	—
26	Manf. of Textiles products (Including wearing apparel other than footwear).	—	—	—
27	Manf. of Wood and Wood products Furniture and Fixtures	45	34	30
28	Manf. of Paper and Paper products and Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries.	—	1	6
29	Manf. of Leather and Leather and Fur Products (except repair)	1	1	—
30	Manf. of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal products.	—	—	2
31	Manf. of Chemicals and Chemical products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).	—	—	2
32	Manf. of Non-Metallic Mineral products.	6	26	52
33	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	1	1	1
34	Manf. of Metal products and Parts (except Machinery and Transport Equipments)	2	1	—
35	Manf. of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts (except Electrical)	—	—	2
36	Manf. of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts	—	—	—
37	Manf. of Transport Equipment and Parts.	—	—	—
38	Other manufacturing Industries	—	—	—
39	Repair of Capital Goods	1	—	3
40	Electricity	1	—	1
41	Gas and Steam	—	—	—
42	Water works and Supply	—	—	—
70	Land transport	1	—	—
74	Storage and Ware housing	—	—	—
75	Communication Service	—	—	—
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services.	—	—	—
96	Personel Service	—	—	—
97	Repair Services	4	—	7
TOTAL		146	163	194

Source :— (Table 11.03 and 11.04) Chief Inspector of

11-04 (concl.)

Sibsagar	Dibrugarh	Tinsukia	Karbi- Anglong	N. C. Hills	Karimganj	Hailakandi	Cachar	ASSAM
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
82	134	108	19	2	20	17	64	1036
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	23
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
18	42	112	14	16	12	5	13	634
2	4	1	—	—	—	1	1	34
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	53
2	1	4	1	—	—	—	5	34
68	112	51	4	3	—	—	15	421
—	4	16	—	—	—	—	6	78
4	6	22	—	—	—	—	7	79
—	6	8	—	—	—	—	1	25
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1	6	6	—	1	—	—	—	31
1	2	3	—	2	1	—	1	18
2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	8
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	2	2	1	—	—	—	2	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
—	11	3	—	—	—	—	4	54
180	337	345	39	24	43	23	115	2601

Factories, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—11·05

**ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY
RESULTS) IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	1991-92	1993-94
1	2	3	4
1 Factories	Number	1625	1435
2 Fixed Capital	Rs. Crores	1334·46	1519·05
3 Working Capital	do	606·26	806·44
4 Invested Capital	do	1246·54	2184·49
5 Outstanding Loan	do	1474·66	1410·12
6 Total Workers	Number	100992	94832
7 Total Employees	do	121835	113562
8 Wages to Workers	Rs. Crores	109·49	130·40
9 Total Emoluments	do	156·26	188·12
10 Total Input	do	2465·36	2695·07
11 Value of Products	do	3262·49	3506·80
12 Value of Output	do	3374·84	3682·89
13 Depreciation	do	151·64	128·07
14 Value Added	do	757·84	859·75
15 Net Income	do	591·30	785·28

Source:— Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE—1106

**TOTAL NUMBER OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
REGISTERED UNDER THE DIRECTORATE
OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM.**

Districts	Units Registered during the year 1956	—	Total Registered unit upto 31-12-56
1	2	3	3
Dhubri	59	—	820
Kokrajhar	25	—	641
Bongaigaon	28	—	222
Goalpara	34	—	1214
Barpeta	34	—	968
Nalbari	73	—	1213
Kamrup	827	—	7846
Darrang	50	—	845
Sonitpur	64	—	1998
Lakhimpur	141	—	1706
Dhemajli	50	—	409
Marigaon	19	—	171
Nagaon	126	—	2389
Golaghat	43	—	244
Jorhat	76	—	1292
Sibsagar	288	—	1659
Dibrugarh	133	—	3501
Tinukia	186	—	881
Karbi-Anglong	10	—	219
N. C. Hills	16	—	429
Karimganj	30	—	544
Hailakandi	48	—	66
Cachar	58	—	1536
ASSAM:	2468	—	36843

Source —Directorate of Industries, Assam.

TABLE—11.07

**TOTAL NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES
IN ASSAM, 1996-97**

Name of the Industrial Estates	Total Nos. of sheds Constructed	Total No. of sheds allotted	Number of Unit	Total sheds Occupied	Total sheds Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
Guwahati	60	60	60	60	52
Dhekiajuli	18	14	9	14	14
Tinsukia	44	44	16	41	24
Badarpur	29	29	8	20	9
Nalbari	19	18	6	18	17
Sibsagar	16	16	7	16	11
Nagaon	21	21	9	21	12
New Bongaigaon	33	25	12	25	20
Lahowal	12	4	2	2	4
Jorhat	27	27	27	27	27
Bihpuria	6	6	Nil	Nil	2
Bokajan	2	2	2	2	2

TABLE -11.08

**GROWTH CENTRES OF INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT
AND THEIR PRESENT POSITION OF SHEDS
IN ASSAM 1996-97**

Name of the Growth Centre	Total No of sheds Constructed	Total No of sheds allotted	Total No of sheds occupied	Total No of sheds functioning
1	2	3	4	5
Barpeta	3	3	3	Nil
Goalpara	8	6	2	2
Dukhajan	7	7	6	7
Kalapahar	12	12	12	12
Lilabari	6	3	Nil	Nil
Sariharjan	2	2	2	2
North Salmara	1	1	—	—

Source : Directorate of Industries, Assam

TABLE—11·09

CAPITAL INVESTMENT SUBSIDY SANCTIONED

Year	Subsidy for Large and Medium		Subsidy for SSI Unit	
	Number	Amount ('000 Rs.)	Number	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1993-94	7	56,57,916	16	95,25,555
1994-95	2	18,17,687	19	1,20,44,277
1995-96	8	80,00,000	26	1,45,65,287

Source : Directorate of Industries, Assam

TABLE—11·10

NUMBER OF NEW UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE
OF INDUSTRIES. (During the year)

Item	1995	1996
1	2	3
Agro Based	240	304
Forest Based	334	338
Textile Based	347	564
Chemical Based	68	63
Engineering Based	253	252
Electronic Based	35	35
Mineral Based	23	18
Miscellaneous Based	1016	894

Source:—(Table 11·06 to 11·10)—Directorate of Industries, Assam

TABLE—11·11

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	1995	1996
1	2	3	4
No. of Industrial Units involved.	No.	7	33
Mondays lost	No.	11989	104240
Wages lost	Rs.	302038	2810917
Production lost	Rs.	3351357	15712595

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—12.01

**ASSAM KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD
INDUSTRY-WISE PRODUCTION & EMPLOYMENT IN 1995-96**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (No.)	Quantity Produced	Value of Production (Rs. in lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Bee-Keeping Industry	65	25,457	4,30,986 K.G.	163.74
2. Village Oil Industry (I) Oil	494	3,061	12,06,266 K.G.	493.92
(II) Cake	—	—	27,09,399 K.G.	—
3. Pottery Industry	2,145	25,742	N.A.	182.82
4. Processing of cereals and pulses Industry.	219	1,580	N.A.	297.00
5. Gur and Khandsari Industry	1,304	13,450	61,865	365.48
6. Khadi (Cotton and Silk)				
(I) Cloth	59	14,445	2.58 Lacs Sqr. Mtr	191.78
(II) Yarn	—	—	14,859 K.G.	28.59
7. Carpentry and Blacksmithy Industry	1,273	5,699	N.A.	349.52
8. Non Edible Oil & Soap Industry	16	277	N.A.	61.72
9. Cottage Match and Agarbatti Industry	15	239	N.A.	11.49
10. Village Leather Industry	188	613	N.A.	56.85
11. Hand made paper Industry (including photo framing)	17	706	N.A.	63
12. Cane and Bamboo Industry	772	4,854	N.A.	214.01
13. Lime Industry	62	665	N.A.	39.20
14. Fibre Industry	60	66	N.A.	2.50
15. Medicinal Plant Industry	33	376	N.A.	10.67
16. Fruit Preservation Industry	28	160	N.A.	34.91

N.A.:—Not Available

Source:—Assam Khadi and Village Industries, Assam.

TABLE—12.02

**AMOUNT OF GRANTS AND LOANS DISBURSED TO
VARIOUS INDUSTRIES BY KHADI AND VILLAGE
INDUSTRIES IN THE YEAR 1994-95**

Industry/Scheme	Amount Disbursed		(Rs.)
	Grants	Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
Bee Keeping Industry ..	1,32,000	2,18,990	3,50,990
Village Oil Industry ..	—	7,45,000	7,45,000
Pottery Industry ..	63,450	2,43,025	3,06,475
Processing of cereals and pulses Industry ..	—	5,41,000	5,41,000
Gur and Khandari Industry	37,950	3,25,050	3,63,000
Khadi (Cotton and Silk) ...	—	—	—
Carpenetry and Blacksmithy Industry	—	13,77,000	13,77,000
Non Edible Oil and Soap Industry	—	3,40,000	3,40,000
Cottage Match Industry ..	—	74,000	74,000
Village Leather Industry ...	—	95,000	95,000
Hand made paper Industry	—	36,000	36,000
Cane and Bamboo Industry	—	9,14,000	9,14,000
Lime Industry ..	—	65,000	65,000
Fibre Industry ..	—	28,520	28,520
Medicinal Plant Industry ...	—	23,000	23,000
Fruit Preservation Industry	—	30,000	30,000
Gram Silpa	—	—	—

Source:—Assam Khadi and Village Industries, Assam.

TABLE--12.03

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES,
1995-96 ASSAM

Industry	No. of Unit	Production	Sale		Employment	Wages
			R.S.	W.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
A KHADI						
1. Cotton	64.79	84.94	75.88	4000	20.32	
2. Silk	314.84	186.91	112.74	16000	102.60	
3. Woollea	—	9.92	15.22	—	—	
4. Muslin	2.44	2.35	—	45	1.22	
Total (KHADI)	382.07	284.12	203.84	20045	123.54	
B. VILL IND						
1. Polyvasta	9.24	8.24	17.56	117	2.84	
2. Carp. & blacksmithy	378.98	384.16	—	5877	104.74	
3. Cane & Bamboo	196.40	217.15	—	5022	145.25	
4. HMPI	8.43	7.66	—	64	1.80	
5. Vill. Pottery	112.87	116.97	—	2694	81.00	
6. CMI	0.77	1.03	—	32	0.17	
7. Beekeeping	179.27	239.35	—	30032	143.41	
8. Vill. Oil Ind.	504.30	635.26	—	3953	110.71	
9. P.C.P.I.	237.00	256.47	—	1580	69.20	
10. Non-Edible Soap.	65.43	69.33	—	279	7.71	
11. Textile Ind. (Tailoring)	7.59	7.02	1.00	12	0.91	
12. Lime Ind.	39.20	45.80	—	665	22.46	
13. Cane Gur & Khandsari	365.48	414.03	—	13450	95.70	
14. Coll of Medicinal plants	10.27	9.84	—	411	4.82	
15. Fruit & Veg. Processing	34.30	34.77	—	210	5.81	
16. Fibre	2.31	2.96	—	66	1.61	
17. Leather	61.02	75.74	—	623	42.38	
18. Candle	0.84	0.80	—	1	0.07	
19. Biogas	12.94	15.92	—	146	1.35	
Total (V. I) :-	2225.74	2536.50	18.56	88574	341.94	
Grand Total (A+B)	2607.81	2820.62	222.40	108619	465.48	

Source :- Khadi and Village Industries Commission Guwahati-1.

TABLE—13.0)

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, TEA FACTORIES LABOURS
EMPLOYED, PRODUCTION ETC. OF TEA
INDUSTRY OF ASSAM**

Year	Gardens	Factories	Daily average No. of labour em- ployed	Total Production (in '000 kg.)	Area under Tea cultivation (in hectares)	Average yield Per hectare (in kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991	848	568	554,536	400,554	233,284	1,717
1992	851	N.A.	560,675	412,010	233,658	1,763
1993	850	N.A.	555,128	410,430	231,942	1,770
1994	1,012**	N.A.	559,801	400,732	227,120	1,764
INDIA '94 :	35116	N.A.	1028694	752895	425966	1767

** Estimated

N. A. —Not Available.

TABLE 13-02

**DISTRICT-WISE GARDENS, AREA, PRODUCTION AND
AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA IN ASSAM, 1994.**

Districts	Gardens (Number) *	Area under tea culti- vation in hectares (as on 31-12-94) *	Produc- tion (in '000 Kg.)	Average yield (Kg. per hectares) *
1	2	3	4	5
Darrang	112	40,430	81,033	2,004
Goalpara	13	3,198	6,319	1,976
Kamrup	13	3,082	4,703	1,526
Lakhimpur	20	4,326	8,192	1,894
Dibrugarh	319	86,026	142,409	2,093
Nagaon	34	7,657	12,680	1,656
Sibsagar	355	62,194	96,780	1,556
Cachar	115	32,326	41,881	1,296
Karbi Anglong	20	1,544	1,413	915
North Cachar	11	4,377	5,322	1,227
ASSAM :	1012	227,120	400,732	1,764

* Provisional

TABLE—13·03

**AREA UNDER TEA ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT AGE GROUP
OF BUSHES IN ASSAM**

(Figures in hectares)

Year	Below 5 years	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years	21 to 30 years	31 to 40 years	41 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1992	13,470	18,728	25,780	25,861	21,548	15,334	56,103	176,824
1993	12,967	18,642	25,673	24,647	21,748	14,945	55,147	173,805
1994	13,003	18,671	26,121	24,459	22,006	14,997	55,517	174,714
INDIA '94	33,492	28,247	37,424	36,611	33,415	27,320	129,082	325,591

TABLE—13·04

**CATEGORY WISE AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF
LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRY
IN ASSAM**

Year	Field		Factory		Total
	Resident	Out side	Resident	Out side	
—	2	3	4	5	6
1993	344,658	143,096	44,390	22,984	555,128
1994	354,353	141,294	44,185	199,69	559,801
INDIA '94 :	717225	210048	71713	29708	1028694

TABLE—13.05

COMPOSITION OF LABOUR EMPLOYED IN TEA INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM (Estimated)

Year	Average daily total Number of Labour employed				
	Male	Female	Adolescent	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993	265,804	249,358	11,063	28,903	555,128
1994	270,716	254,623	16661	17801	559,801
INDIA 1994	480067	496505	29028	23094	1028694

TABLE—13.06

NUMBER OF LABOUR ON ROLL AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, (Estimated) IN ASSAM

Year	Number of labour on roll			Total	Number of bonafied dependent of resident workers
	Resident	Out Side			
		Perma- nent	Tempo- rary		
i	2	3	4	5	6
1992	435,492	49,619	96,524	581,635	610,414
1993	439,503	45,940	88,645	574,088	631,611
1994 *	434,132	47,451	84,226	565,809	652,344
(INDIA 1994	870,702	71,145	148,027	1089,874	1231,807

* Provisional.

Source:—(Table 13.01 to 13.06) Tea Statistics 1994-95 published by Tea Board of India.

TABLE—13·07

**QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICES OF TEA SOLD IN
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Type Centres	1995		1996	
	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price (Rs.) per kg	Quantity (Million kg)	Average Price (Rs.) per kg.
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	69·04	51·93	81·22	52·08
Cachar	11·30	45·93	11·63	44·62
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Arunachal	0·12	52·91	0·23	49·30
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	1·44	41·33	1·44	40·36
Total—C.T.C. :	81·90	50·92	94·52	50·98
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0·63	54·61	0·86	55·35
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0·10	41·68	0·10	41·82
Green Tea	0·05	41·81	..	...
Arunachal	0·002	—	53·51	—
Darjeeling	0·002	75·69	0·01	79·62
Total-ORTHODOX	0·784	52·30	0·961	53·89
TOTAL-LEAF TEA :	82·68	50·93	95·48	51·01

TABLE—13*07 (Concid)

1	2	3	4	5
DUST.				
(a) C. T. C.				
Assam	43.84	47.76	48.28	49.14
Cachar	2.70	41.66	2.86	40.59
Arunachal	0.06	5.33	0.09	47.37
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	0.30	34.13	0.30	35.73
Total C. T. C. :	46.90	47.33	51.53	48.99
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.29	41.81	0.42	38.60
Cachar	—	—	—	—
Dooars	—	—	—	—
Terai	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Total ORTHODOX :	0.29	41.81	0.42	38.60
TOTAL DUST TEA :	47.19	47.29	51.95	48.59
ALL TEAS :	129.87	49.61	147.43	50.12

Source—Guwahati Tea auction Committee.

TABLE—13·08

**MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEAS AT
GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

Month	Sale ('000Kg.)		Price (Rs./Kg.)	
	1995	1996	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5
January	12565	16642	48.98	46.43
February	9068	13743	42.38	46.81
March	9156	11610	32.69	42.47
April	3050	4172	36.47	50.53
May	8687	8363	49.33	52.58
June	6991	8082	53.32	56.83
July	11147	13726	52.58	56.59
August	15889	13551	49.67	53.43
September	14754	14183	51.11	50.94
October	14090	15387	54.44	49.20
November	13152	13287	56.64	48.13
December	11318	14683	52.02	51.17
ASSAM :	129867	147430	49.61	50.12

Source :—Guwahati Tea Auction Committee.

TABLE- 14.01

**PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS
AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM**

Year	Coal quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Crude Oil quantity (‘000 M.T.)	Natural gas [Utilised] quantity (M. Cu. M.)	Lime Stone quantity (‘000 M. T.)
1	2	3	4	5
1995	1036	4790	1023	416
1996	858	4553	1232	441

Source:—i) Coal India Ltd. Margherita (ii) Oil and Natural Gas Commission.

TABLE—14.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base—1970—100)

Sl.	Item	Weight	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5
1	Coal Mining	...	8.673	164
2	Crude Petroleum	...	88.627	195
3	Natural Gas (Utilised)	...	2.700	334
4	Total Minerals	..	100.000	143

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam, Guwahati-6

TABLE—14.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM
(‘000 M. T.)

Sl.	Colliery	District	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5
1	Borgolai	Tinsukia	122	96
2	Tilkak	—do—	85	66
3	Tipong	—do—	116	137
4	Ledo	—do—	82	33
5	Jaypur	Dibrugarh	16	11
6	Tirap	Tinsukia	575	471
7	Garampani	N.C.Hills	40	45
ASSAM Total			1036	858

Source:—Coal India Ltd., Margherita.

TABLE—15-01

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Societies	Membership (Thousand) Nos.	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1992—93	9391	3017	4943	42910
1993—94	9416	3023	4900	43424
1994—95	9127	2519	4419	47482
1995—96	9136	2522	4522	47922

Source:—Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam.

TABLE—15-02

NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Type	Number	
	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3
1. Apex Bank	1	1
2. Central Bank	1	1
3. Central Land Mortgage Bank	1	1
4. Primary Land Mortgage Bank	21	21
5. Primary Agricultural and other Credit Societies.	1906	1907
6. Primary Non-agricultural credit Societies.	748	671
7. Primary Co-operative Bank	12	—
8. Staffed	1	1
9. Primary Marketing	31	77
10. Sugar Mills	1	2

TABLE—15.02

1	2	3
11. Jute Mills	1	1
12. Spinning Mills	4	4
13. Cotton Ginning Mills	1	—
14. Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant).	1	1
15. Milk Unions	3	3
16. Primary Milk Societies	456	456
17. Poultry & Livestock (Piggery and Goatery).	381	386
18. Farming	505	508
19. Fishfed	1	1
20. Primary Fisheries	591	605
21. Wholesale Consumers	36	35
22. Primary Consumers	771	771
23. Housefed	1	1
24. Primary Housing	345	348
25. Artfed ... ..	...	...
26. Primary Weavers ... ..	...	...
27. Other Industrial Societies	451	454
28. Labour contract & construction.	483	485
29. Forest Labourers ... ..	...	...
30. Transport	147	148
31. Other Non-credit	120	126
32. State co-operative Union	1	1
33. District Co-operative Union	18	35
34. Cadre Management	1	...
35. Womens Co-operative	2486	2486
36. Processing Co-operative	74	192

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam,

TABLE—15'03
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Sama- bal Samities (GPSS)		Large Size Multipurpose Co-operative Societies	
		1994-95	1995-96	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of societies	Number	708	707	47	47
2. Memberships	Nos.	22,09,306	22,95,201	34,581	43894
3. Paid-up Share capital	Rs. in lakh	1205.94	1244.67	145.49	158.74
4. Deposits	do	—	—	—	—
5. Working Capital	do	5151.55	5583.19	369.09	507.62
6. Loan Issued during the year	do				
(a) Short-term	do	32.41	44.23	—	1.06
(b) Medium-term	do	159.09	80.20	—	5.54
7. Loan outstanding	do	1256.95	2076.02	5.50	14.51
8. Sales turnover during the year	do				
(a) Agriculture Produce	do	225.57	9.01	3.01	—
(b) Consumer goods	do	1076.40	12678.49	498.56	578.75
(c) Others	do	210.85	38.38	—	—

Source Registrar of Coop-Societies, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE—15.04

PERFORMANCE OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK IN ASSAM

TABLE—
PERFORMANCE

Item	Unit	Co-operative Apex Bank	
		1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Bank	Number	1	1
2. Membership	"	25000	28000
3. Paid-up-Capital			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakhs	421.08	446.56
(b) Of which Govt.	"	181.18	186.18
4. Borrowing outstanding	"	811.14	836.03
5. Deposites ...	"	9364.90	22299.03
6. Working Capital	"	25910.37	29302.93
7. Loan advance during the year	"	2338.70	1475.87
8. Loan outstanding	"	12874.72	14350.59
9. Loan Overdue	"	3921.43	5974.43

TABLE—15.05

PERFORMANCE OF THE PROCESSING CO-OP SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills Ltd.		Cotton Ginning Mills	
		1994-95	1995-96	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1	1	1
2. Total Members ...	"	8278	42.78	381	N.A.
3. Paid up Capital:—					
(a) Total	Rs. in Lakh	333	333	1.81	N.A.
(b) Of which Govt.	"	323	323	1.10	N.A.
4. Borrowings ...	"	156	156	N.A.	N.A.
5. Working Capital	"	324	324	N.A.	N.A.
6. Value of fixed Assets	"	88	88	N.A.	N.A.
7. Value of Processed Goods Sold ..	"	730	730	N.A.	N.A.

Source: Registrar of Co-op. Societies, Assam, Guwahati.

15.04

OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK IN ASSAM (P)

Co-operative Central Bank		Urban Bank		Agricultural & Rural Dev. Bank	
1994-95	1995-96	1994-95	1995-96	1994-95(A)	1995-96(A)
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1	12	12	1	1
3377	14793	24660	25276	2860	3288
43.30	43.44	139.88	145.93	287.58	545.36
16.03	16.03	57.33	57.33	227.70	430.70
13.79	6.90	144.80	145.03	1479.00	2620.80
1387.77	1480.26	5320.05	5675.62	7.96	34.51
1512.04	1219.77	*7161.76	7936.88	2970.20	4518.90
10.30	96.28	1424.97	1293.22	66.28	629.80
1041.70	996.07	2326.53	2442.11	1353.10	1964.25
958.93	925.44	959.44	1084.61	80.60	98.18

Note:—(*) Figures related to only 7 Urban Bank.
(A) Including PCARD

TABLE—15.06

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Wholesale Stores		Primary Co- sumers	
		1996-96	1996-97	1996-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Number of stores	Number	36	N.A.	474	N.A.
2. Total members	„	45232	N.A.	221702	N.A.
3. Paid-up Share Capital Rs. in Lakh					
(a) Total	„	263.29	N/A.	165.20	N.A.
(b) Of which Govt.	„	219.39	N.A.	69.65	N.A.
4. Borrowing	„	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5. Working Capital	„	866.85	N.A.	461.20	N.A.
6. Value of fixed assets	„	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7. Value of processed goods sold	„	7003.90	N.A.	2040.27	N.A.

TABLE—15'07

PERFORMANCE OF THE SUGAR FACTORIES IN ASSAM
KamPur Co-operative Sugar Mills Ltd. NAOAON

Year	Sugarcane			Distillery Unit	
	Sugar cane crushed (lakh qnts.)	Sugar Processed (qnts.)	Percentage of Recovery	Mollasses used (qnts.)	Spirit Produced
1	2	3	4	5	6
1994—95	4.84	40,194	8.31	26,030	N.A.
1995—96	7.25	60,380	8.33	36,100	N.A.
1996—97	3.86	31,001	8.08	15,700	N.A.

TABLE—15'08

PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS MARKETING
CO-OPERATIVE (STATFED) (P)

Item	Unit	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Societies	Number	1	1
2. Total members	"	554	554
3. Paid up share capital	Rs. in Lakh		
(a) Total	"	1853.93	1853.93
(b) Of which Government	"	1843.83	1843.53
4. Revenue and other funds	"	16.30	16.30
5. Borrowing	"	3337.23	3342.48
6. Working Capital	"	1303.22	1480.14
7. Quantity of paddy produced	in M. T.	3240.83	4439.19
8. Sale of paddy and Rice	Rs. in Lakhs	6563.81	27065.88
9. Raw Jute produced	"	Nil	Nil
10. Seeds distributed	"	Nil	Nil
11. Value of seeds distributed	"	Nil	Nil
12. Value of fertilizer distributed	Rs. in Lakhs	261.52	356.05
13. Value of other Consumers goods Sold	"	6044.95	5494.79
14. Sale proceeds of Vanaspati	"	2581.91	2478.25
15. Salt Iodised	in M. T.	951.20	634.74
16. Quantity of Paddy milled	"	2979.00	3924.62
17. Total Sales	Rs. in Lakh	15454.19	35,394.97

TABLE—15.09

PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSAM APEX CO-OPERATIVE FISH MARKETING AND PROCESSING FEDERATION LTD (FISHFED)

Item	Unit	Year	
		1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4
1. Membership	Number	206	206
2. Paid up share Capital—	Rs. in Lakhs		
(a) Total	"	99.93	99.99
(b) Of which Govt.	"	99.71	99.76
3. Revenue Fund	"	—	—
4. Working Capital	"	47.06	48.89
5. Fish purchased during the year	"	11.26	8.93
6. Fish sold during the year	"	12.34	9.66
7. Gross profit earned during the year	"	1.38	3.46
8. Net profit earned during the year	"	(—) 19.24	(—) 21.30

TABLE—15.10

PERFORMANCE OF THE ASSAM STATE CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING FINANCE SOCIETY LTD. (HOUSEFED)

Item	Unit	Year	
		1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4
1. Membership—	Number	323	368
(a) Govt.	"	1	1
(b) Primary	"	322	367
2. Paid up share Capital—			
(a) Total	Rs. in lakh	505	59
(b) of which Govt.	"	460	519
3. Borrowing			
outstanding to L. I. C.	"	260	223
outstanding to HUDCO	"	Nil	Nil
4. Loan outstanding LIC	"	498	498
Loan outstanding HUDCO	"	987	1173
5. Loan disbursed during the year	"	323	229
6. Loan repaid during the year	"	52	215
7. House Constructed	(a) Number	255	4152
8. Loss/Profit during the year	Rs. in lakh	96	112

Source— Housefed Dispur Guwahati Assam

TABLE—16.01

GROWTH OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	Companies at work (as on 31st March).		
	Public Limited	Private Limited	Total
1	2	3	4
1990-91	390	1603	1993
1991-92	392	1720	2112
1992-93	404	1879	2283
1993-94	413	2040	2453
1994-95	415	2041	2456
1995-96	473	2345	2818

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—16.02

REGISTRATION OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES IN ASSAM

Year	No. of companies registered during the year			Authorised capital (Rs. in lakhs)		
	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	4	78	82	1020.00	4160.50	5180.50
1991-92	4	122	126	1065.00	2189.00	3254.00
1992-93	11	164	175	61.00	2263.50	2324.50
1993-94	14	161	175	100.00	6982.50	7082.50
1994-95	14	161	175	100.00	7080.00	7180.00
1995-96	28	233	261	5156.00	490.00	5156.00

Source:—Registrar of Companies, Shillong.

TABLE—16.3

**PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC ENTERPRISES
OF ASSAM**

TABLE—

PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL PUBLIC

Administrative Department	State Level Public Enterprises	Information furnished for the year	Paid up Capital
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture Department	1. Assam Agro. Ind. Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	220
	2. Assam seeds Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	146
	3. Assam State minor Irrigation Development Corp. Ltd.	1994-95	1785
2. Cultural Affairs Deptt.	4. Assam Film (Fin & Dev.) Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	10
3. Education Department	5. Assam State Text Book Production and publication corporation Ltd.	1994-95	100
4. Industries Department	6. Assam Tea Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	2534
	7. Assam Small Industries Development Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	481
	8. Assam Gas Co. Ltd.	1994-95	718
	9. Assam Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	8689
	10. Assam Conductors & Tube Ltd.	1994-95	158
	11. Fertichem Ltd.	1994-95	48
	12. Assam State Fertilizer & chemicals Ltd.	1994-95	252
	13. Cachar Sugar Mill Ltd.	1994-95	N.S.

TABLE—

1	2	3	4
	14. Assam Petro Chemicals Ltd.	1994-95	2,013
	15. Assam Syntex Ltd.	1994-95	NS
	16. Assam Polytex Ltd.	1994-95	NS
	17. Assam State Textile Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	1,545
	18. Assam Span Silk Mills Ltd.	1994-95	170
	19. Assam Electronic Development Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	607
	20. Ashok Paper Mills Assam Ltd.	1994-95	002
	21. Assam State Weaving & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	1994-95	1000
5. H. T. S. Deptt.	22. Assam Government Marketing Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	246
	23. Assam Khadi and Village Industries Board.	1994-95	Nil
	24. Arifed Ltd.	1994-95	181
6. Hill areas Deptt.	25. Assam Hills Small Industry Development Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	NS
7. Fisheries Deptt.	26. Assam Fisheries Development Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	46
8. A. H. V. Deptt.	27. Assam Live Stock and Poultry Development Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	NS
9. P. W. D.	28. Assam Government Construction Corporation Ltd.	1994-95	170
10. Co. Op. Deptt.	29. Assam Co-op. Sugar Mills Ltd.	1994-95	NS
	30. Assam Co.-op. Jute Mills Ltd.	1994-95	323

16-3 (Contd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2078	2279	3,489	(633)	Nil	2079	528
NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
NS	NS	NS	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	NS
2224	3401	829	(442)	2,191	492	707
345	345	293	(85)	617	(443)	396
909	70	107	(49)	148	541	153
002	135	Nil	N.S.	NS	NS	422
1049	2868	129	(51)	174	846	193
447	447	1015	17	113	133	228
488	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	Nil	N.A.	950
322	767	2,251	20	Nil	229	248
NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	100
800	800	49	41	286	258	172
NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	43
170	170	1436	25	322	267	493
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	NS
324	333	730	9	165	168	855

1	2	3	4
	31. STATFED LTD	1994-95	1,850
	32. Assam State Warehousing Corpn.	1994-95	854
	33. Nagaon Co-op. Sugar Mills. Ltd.	1994-95	325
	34. Swahid Kushal Konwar Samabal Sutakal Ltd.	1994-95	145
	35. Assam Co-op. Spinning Mill Ltd.	1994-95	577
	36. Assam Polyester Co-op. Society Ltd.	1994-95	1145
11. W. P. T. & B. C.	37. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for O. B. C. Ltd.	1994-95	185
	38. Assam State Dev. Corpn. for S. C. Ltd.	1995-94	776
	39. Assam Plain Tribes Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1994-95	231
12. Soil Conservation	40. Assam Plantation Crop. Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1994-95	500
13. Power	41. Assam State Electricity Board	1995-95	80,000
14. Transport	42. Assam State Transport Corporation.	1994-95	7722
15. Finance	43. Assam Financial Corporation	1994-95	720
16. T. & C. P.	44. Assam State Housing Board	1994-95	Nil
17. Home	45. Assam Police Housing Corpn. Ltd.	1994-95	4
18. Mines and Minerals	46. Assam Minerals Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1994-95	352
19. Tourism Department.	47. Assam Tourism Dev. Corpn. Ltd.	1994-95	24
20. Municipal Admn. Deptt.	48. Assam Urban Water Supply and Sewerage Board.	1994-95	Nil
20. Administrative Department.	48. SL PES		116724'002

Source :—Department of Public
Note—N. S. —Not

16'03—(cont'd.)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5607	10492	15456	466	3,475	1,625	1891
1,113	1113	330	3	107	880	512
493	919	307	(66)	729	(437)	525
198	1105	4	(109)	552	6	158
612	1,220	40	NS	NS	476	293
1173	3,047	2803	(120)	449	718	1177
319	158	14	39	115	119	88
919	919	9	56	220	555	260
2340	2340	106	(50)	486	(252)	231
1,572	1622	28	(77)	978	171	261
1,75,296	1,64,505	29,209	(15226)	(92,781)	(10,474)	21829
16,462	18,731	1,868	(1141)	(22131)	5692	6076
720	7810	553	(1366)	(1829)	267	191
2825	4398	289	11	329	N.S.	400
4	27	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	152	219
952	587	324	(94)	83	269	134
581	557	14	(7)	27	(9)	62
N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	208
243938 002	262405	71368'38	18391	141489	97987	49425

Enterprises, Assam.
submitted.

TABLE--
TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Bus	Public Car- rier.	Private Car- rier.	Motor Car	Jeep	Motor Cabs	Motorcye. & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	429	575	150	240	60	—	2128
Kokrajhar	50	145	14	248	48	59	3905
Bongaigaon	106	495	11	139	22	10	3103
Goalpara	278	604	—	374	50	23	3021
Barpeta	228	560	102	218	17	—	4389
Nalbari	150	175	—	140	6	—	4200
Kamrup	1458	25416	1923	15469	3556	1149	60003
Dartang	213	421	171	412	124	12	4233
Sonitpur	136	1115	504	1429	107	9	10705
Lakhimpur	108	247	53	500	42	39	4771
Dhemaji	32	82	16	147	21	18	1665
Morigaon	105	207	36	395	22	53	1671
Nagaon	311	1621	441	1809	229	403	13250
Golaghat	184	816	146	1322	55	75	3676
Jorhat	183	1381	634	3782	1841	314	21740
Sibsagar	341	1457	—	2330	149	1791	18415
Dibrugarh	119	981	—	1250	232	80	4564
Tinsukia	43	456	9	1139	325	316	7043
Karbi-Anglong	52	288	103	230	186	16	2764
N. C. Hills	13	240	—	50	240	20	1100
Karimganj	194	809	58	314	40	346	2991
Hailakandi	91	140	18	214	41	34	548
Cachar	603	1852	484	1936	638	418	5794
ASSAM	5127	40083	5773	34087	8051	5185	183579

Source :—Commissioner of Transport,

17-01

ON ROAD IN ASSAM, 1996

Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicles	Auto rickshaw	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
24	11	35	55	77	...	30	3414
25	10	1	53	7	20	4	3689
14	7	5	28	27	10	25	4002
24	20	1	61	69	66	—	4541
38	12	1	3	44	38	30	5730
30	15	—	10	29	125	200	5080
537	363	698	504	6042	9521	1531	123127
390	543	—	20	78	13	283	6913
1632	1004	4	8	44	30	30	16757
93	69	10	94	68	36	1	5331
17	3	2	32	19	85	—	2139
5	—	—	—	15	12	22	2543
280	237	57	—	361	397	169	19565
145	201	7	—	50	18	6	6701
1495	1204	17	135	206	589	164	53685
334	222	—	—	35	460	602	26136
226	133	10	18	6	123	41	7783
191	581	13	28	21	202	114	14091
33	30	5	31	732	817	111	5598
5	13	—	2	320	192	10	2205
62	7	—	9	75	198	28	4331
68	54	2	82	2	102	11	1407
860	587	78	99	225	1030	98	14702
6528	5326	946	1281	8552	8042	3510	316070

Assam

TABLE—

TOTAL NUMBERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

District	Bus	Public Carrier	Private Carrier	Meter car	Jeeps	Meter Cabs	Motor cycle & Scooter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dhubri	13	58	—	33	4	—	183
Kokrajhar	2	33	—	21	—	7	142
Bongaigaon	1	24	—	50	4	6	486
Golpara	16	78	—	21	—	2	299
Barpeta	12	21	—	18	4	—	318
Nalbari	21	14	—	17	4	—	324
Kamrup	126	2370	51	1973	151	58	4505
Darrang	11	10	—	30	2	—	392
Sonitpur	28	62	2	121	24	7	1379
Lakhimpur	1	17	—	20	1	7	413
Dhemaji	1	5	1	25	1	—	356
Morigaon	4	12	—	18	—	2	222
Nagaon	25	54	3	118	9	27	710
Golaghat	10	40	23	64	7	4	583
Jorhat	11	74	15	134	17	20	1705
Sibsagar	40	136	—	403	37	44	1861
Dibrugarh	8	76	—	216	38	45	1204
Tinukia	11	127	1	328	51	33	1495
Karbi Anglong	1	19	—	30	8	—	270
N.Cachar	—	7	—	5	4	1	51
Hills							
Karimganj	1	8	—	19	—	17	131
Hailakandi	4	9	—	17	6	2	92
Cachar	31	91	31	116	27	31	779
ASSAM	378	3345	127	3797	399	313	17900

Source:—Commissioner of

17'02

REGISTERED IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 1996.

Tractor	Trailer	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Govt. Vehicle	Auto-Rickshaw	Others	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	2	7	2	—	1	903
7	4	1	8	—	—	—	225
4	—	—	4	1	1	1	582
—	—	—	6	4	14	—	440
13	—	2	1	2	14	—	405
7	2	—	—	4	17	2	412
34	61	70	19	149	334	165	8066
19	11	—	—	1	1	12	489
32	4	—	—	3	37	12	1711
2	1	—	5	3	21	1	492
5	1	2	4	2	29	—	432
1	—	—	—	2	3	1	265
5	3	5	—	2	40	12	1013
11	5	1	—	2	8	6	764
7	11	1	8	2	82	4	2091
9	9	—	—	—	149	16	2704
23	18	—	13	6	18	23	1688
11	279	3	13	1	90	18	2461
1	—	—	8	12	127	6	482
—	—	—	—	3	87	3	161
1	—	—	4	3	20	—	204
4	1	—	12	2	30	—	179
15	7	37	19	6	198	3	1391
211	417	724	131	212	1320	286	28,960

Transport, Assam

TABLE—

NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED

District	New Licences issued			Total
	Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicle	
	2	3	4	5
Dhubri	396	32	428	856
Kokrajhar	1678	578	...	2256
Bongaigaon	455	99	—	554
Goalpara	494	262	...	756
Barpeta	894	64	...	958
Nalbari	3741	1969	...	5710
Kamrup	8590	353	—	8943
Darrang	1031	69	...	1100
Sonitpur	1685	1253	231	3169
Lakhimpur	706	72	17	795
Dhemaji	507	101	—	608
Morigaon	825	82	191	907
Nagaon	1475	290		1956
Golaghat	583	147		730
Jorhat	1233	193	...	1426
Sibsagar	5015	1127	...	6142
Dibrugarh	2469	393		2862
Tinsukia	2484	29	...	2513
Karbi-Anglong	159	327	...	526
N. C. Hills	145	110	...	255
Karimganj	227	74	..	301
Hailakandi	119	190	—	309
Cachar	1270	37	..	1307
Assam.	36221	7851	867	44939

Source: Commissioner of

17-03

AND RENEWED IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1996

Licences Issued			
Private	Professional	Public Service Vehicles	Total
6	7	8	9
205	356	—	561
307	478	—	785
250	307	112	669
105	291	—	396
34	78	—	112
372	821	—	1193
3745	3703	—	7448
318	385	—	703
6891	8911	2314	18116
615	375	85	1075
115	95	—	210
106	53	—	159
3235	3169	301	6705
105	73	—	178
4046	2138	—	6184
2055	1315	—	3370
1350	540	—	1890
1202	2544	—	3746
452	521	—	973
478	229	—	707
421	178	—	599
34	167	—	201
1500	2400	—	3900
27941	29127	2812	59880

Assam

TABLE—17-04

**NUMBER OF CONDUCTOR LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR, 1996**

District	Issued	Renewed	Total
1	2	3	4
Dhubri	86	142	228
Kokrajhar	84	45	129
Bongaigaon	54	58	112
Golpara	89	27	116
Barpeta	38	15	53
Nalbari	197	31	228
Kamrup	184	238	422
Darrang	17	32	49
Sonitpur	12	61	73
Lakhimpur	8	47	55
Dhemaji	11	5	16
Morigaon	3	3	6
Nagaon	13	—	13
Golaghat	11	3	14
Jorhat	14	13	27
Sibsagar	19	—	19
Dibrugarh	16	11	27
Tinsukia	5	1	6
Karbi-Anglong	3	5	8
N. C. Hills	—	—	—
Karimganj	1	2	3
Hailakandi	8	14	22
Cachar	17	0	17
ASSAM	890	763	1653

TBLE-17-05

**ASSAM STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION FLEET
STRENGTH, NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, NATIONALISED
ROUTE LENGTH AND NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
AND GOODS HANDLED**

Item	1995-96
1	2
1. Total No. of vehicles ...	719
(a) Car ...	26
(b) Jeep ...	1
(c) Motor Cycle ..	1
(d) Tanker ...	2
e) Crane ..	1
(f) Truck ...	19
(g) Bus ...	671
2. Nationalised route length (in K. m.) ...	8130
3. Average No. of Passengers travelled daily (in lakhs). ...	147
4. No. of employees ...	5920

Road length covered by A. S. T. C. service only.
Source :—A. S. T. C. Assam.

TABLE —

**COMPOSITION AND CAPACITY OF WATERWAYS
UNDER THE INLAND WATER TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT GOVT**

		During the			
Sl. No.	Name of Ferries	Ramp powered Lighter vessels		Modern Steel vessels	
		Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Sadia-Saikhowa Ferry	—	—	1	15
2.	Saikhowa-Paglum Ferry	—	—	—	—
3.	Dibru-Sonari-Parisuit Ferry	—	—	1	15
4.	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat Ferry	—	—	1	15
5.	Dibru-Sissi-Machthowa Ferry	—	—	1	15
6.	Dehing Mukh- Sissi Kalgher Ferry	—	—	—	—
7.	Dessangmukh-Matmora Ferry	—	—	—	—
8.	Sikarighat-Dikhowmukh Via-Maul Ferry	—	—	—	—
9.	Dikhow Eukh phuloni Salmara Feery	—	—	—	—
10.	Khabalu Ferry	—	—	1	15
11.	Lohit Ferry	—	—	—	—
12.	Sikarighat-Jamugurighat Via-Karatipara Feery	—	—	—	—
13.	Dhansiri Gomiri Feery	—	—	—	—
14.	Namuti-Kamalabari Ferry	1	20	5	15
15.	Bodoti Ferry	—	—	—	—

TABLE

1	2	3	4	5	6
16. Bebeja-Mornof Ferry		—	—	—	—
17. R/G Ferry		—	—	5	580M
18. G/N Ferry		—	—	4	332
19. G/M Ferry		—	—	4	420
20. J/P Ferry		8	540	—	—
21. D/F Ferry		—	—	1	26
22. S/D Ferry		—	—	—	—
23. G/K Ferry		—	—	1	26
24. G/S Ferry		—	—	—	—
25. H/S/RD Ferry		—	—	—	—
26. L/T Ferry		—	—	1	10
27. /S/K Ferry		—	—	—	—
28. G/K Ferry		—	—	—	—
29. S/B/A		—	—	—	—
30. L/M/K		—	—	—	—
31. B/S/G Ferry		—	—	—	—
32. P/A Ferry		—	—	2	60
33. S/K/G Ferry		—	—	2	30
34. M/B Ferry		...	—
35. N/A/M Ferry	
36. D/B/R/P Ferry	
37. B/G Ferry	
38. P/S Ferry	

17.06

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	4	260	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	3	210	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	2	160	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	2	120	—	—	—	—
2	30	4	40	1	40	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	215	3	140	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	12	2	80	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	20	—	—	1	10	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	1	100	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	1	5	—	—
—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	3	116	1	40	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	1	40	1	6	—	—

TABLE

Sl. No.	Name of Ferries	Ramp Powered Lighter Vessels		Modern Steel Vessels		Mar Boat	
		Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity	Number	Total Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39	Fuleral Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	12
40	Silghat Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
41	Sonai Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Sonabari Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	12
43	Gungapur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Badri Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Beranga Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	Bagpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Gandhighat Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Chotto-Dudhpatil Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Boro Dudhpatil Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Annapurna Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
51	Masaimpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
52	Jatinga Ferry	—	—	1	16	—	—
53	Rani Ferry	—	—	1	16	—	—
54	Rajnagar Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	12
55	Sidheswari Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Dhaleswari Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
57	Narayanpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
58	Ratanpur Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	Mohanpur Ferry	—	—	1	16	—	—
60	Gaglacherra Ferry	—	—	1	8	1	12
61	Lalacherra Ferry	—	—	—	—	1	12
62	Katlicherra Ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source :—Directorate of

TABLE-17.07

CARGO AND PASSENGER HANDLED BY FERRIES AT DIFFERENT POINT IN ASSAM, DURING THE YEAR 1995-96.

Sl No.	Name of Ferries	Passengers Nos. (0000).	Good. (in tonnes)	Vehicles No. (including Scooter/Motor Cycle)	Bycycle Nss.	Animal Nos.	Receipts for passenger & goods (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Dehingmukh-Sissi-Kalghar Ferry 2	2	43	—	24	72	44
2.	Bebeja-Mornol Ferry	11	—	144	1380	—	14
3.	Dibru-Sonori-Buri-urri Ferry	22	—	2167	592	2356	1505
4.	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat Ferry	23	—	—	396	—	702
5.	Sadia-Saikhowa-Ferry	214	16002	1540	2200	—	3171
6.	Saikhowa-Paglam Ferry	17	6742	325	992	269	551
7.	Dibru-Sissi-Machkhowa Ferry	10	168	—	388	9148	30
8.	Dikhowmukh-Phulani-Salmora Ferry	16	14983	89	2901	1002	1143
9.	Desangmukh-Maitwora Ferry	6	2	—	661	348	38
10.	Dhansiri-Gamiri Ferry	30	41	2444	2779	252	270
11.	Dikhowmukh-Sikarighat Via-Makul Ferry	11	252	68	2810	794	86
12.	Badati Ferry	22	802	—	16044	—	53
13.	Khabari Ferry	39	22	1570	2080	150	24
14.	Luhit Ferry	40	21	1492	2070	146	24
15.	Nemati-Kamalabari Ferry	82	34	3667	3955	353	35
16.	Sikarighat-Jamugurighat Via-Keratipara Ferry	16	7103	172	3049	1595	718
17.	Dhing-Singri Ferry	5	—	20	417	675	51
18.	Lowkhowa-Tezpur Ferry	210	272	73	5448	12	128
19.	Sunsali-Kuyawa Ferry	23	21	287	5812	47	48

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
20.	Guwahati R. J luar Ferry	262	35	6508	19249	101587	202
21.	Guwahati Madhyam-khanda Ferry	126	1	9958	11655	145	136
22.	Guwahati-North Guwahati Ferry	259	74	30036	18840	145	291
23.	Guwahati Sualkuchi Ferry	28	260	573	254	72	80
24.	Pandit Amingaou Ferry	121	9	690	4546	6	112
25.	Palashori Sualkuchi Ferry	27	—	1842	10554	—	194
26.	Bamundi Sialmari Guimari Ferry	12	1	187	459	—	30
27.	Adadari Sialmari Kurihamari Ferry	11	93	—	2457	122	383
28.	Howhwa Sombaria Bhogdia directory Ferry	6	4	149	6	57	12
29.	Sontoli Bohori Alikash Ferry	5	5	200	8	—	122
30.	Mukimua Bhangamari Ferry	9	4	20	10	—	272
31.	Larkuchi Majorchar Kalachar Ferry	46	29	353	2315	60	22
32.	Dokuchi Bhokuradia Rameswari Pizapura Ferry	506	4	823	71316	6285	97
33.	Nagarbera Alopasi Majorchar Ferry	151	32	1763	9352	—	103
34.	Bighho Goalpara Ferry	21	727	5	1011	—	116
35.	Jagighopa Pancharatna Ferry	575	49	70466	91818	3191	437
36.	Dhubri Fakiraganj Ferry	11	42	888	1387	3376	67
37.	Guwahati Kirakara Ferry	57	144	—	1800	145	27
38.	Guwahati Kuruwa	61	186	13805	3894	13502	192

TABLE—17.07 (Concl'd.)

Name of Ferries		Passengers No. ('00)	Goods (In ton	Vehicle No including Scooter/ Motor cycle	By cycle (Nos)	Animal Nos.	Receipts for passenger & goods (Rs '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39.	Fulertol Ferry	216	1	—	43372	3862	103
40.	Silghat Ferry	35	Nil	7480	9	602	35
41.	Rani Ferry	38	2	1860	9484	3490	169
42.	Jatinga Ferry	198	96	7948	24884	286	218
43.	Rajnagar Ferry	147	51	13145	682	1430	70
44.	Sonai Ferry	39	91	21461	660	286	58
45.	Boro Dudhpatil Ferry	6858	82	630	7896	804	49
46.	Choto Dudhpatil Ferry	141	13	2115	57000	2356	78
47.	Badri Ferry	101	—	—	30451	—	46
48.	Bagpur Ferry	19	17	1140	1857	200	10
49.	Sonabari Ferry	97	1	—	12576	192	82
50.	Massimpur	8	11	840	1644	756	6
51.	Beranga Ferry	23	46	1580	14484	1504	90
52.	Annapurna Ferry	13	2	2425	17028	559	20
53.	Gangapur Ferry	50	5	900	13588	1050	33
54.	Narayanpur Ferry	87	70	1160	3564	881	334
55.	Mohanpur Ferry	53	5	132	6140	120	40
56.	Dhaleswar Ferry	78	9	2425	11040	1315	70
57.	Sidheswari Ferry	32	—	—	456	243	75
58.	Ratanpur Ferry	52	5	—	2304	2484	48
59.	Lalachera Ferry	74	117	7771	652	12443	90
60.	Gaulachera Ferry	28	82	1073	9896	720	54
61.	Katlicherry Ferry	48	16	1505	3204	—	35
62.	Gandhighat Ferry	22	11	3150	48745	214	87

Source : Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE—17'08

STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N. F. RAILWAY

Particulars	Units	1995-96
1	2	3
1. FINANCIAL POSITION—		
Capital-at-Charge	Rs. in Crores	1334.36
Gross Earnings	— do —	422.23
Working Expenses	— do —	827.63
Net Earnings	— do —	(—)405.40
Operating Ratio	P. C.	156.01
Percentage of Net Earnings to capital at charge	„	(—)30.38
2. PASSENGER STATISTICS—		
Passengers originating	No. in Millions	21.90
Passenger Carried	— do —	27.23
Passengers Kilometres	— do —	7266.1
Earnings from Passengers Carried	Rs. in crores	111.27
Average earning per passenger Kilometres	Paice	15.33
Average length of passenger journey	Kms.	266.6
3. FREIGHT STATISTICS—		
Freight tonnes originating	Tonnes in millions	7.22
Freight tonnes Carried	„	14.87

TABLE—17—(concl'd).

1	2	3
Freight tonnes Kilometres	Kms. in millions	6039.5
Earnings from Goods Carried	Rs. in crores	270.51
Average earning per freight tonne Kilometre.	Paise	43.46
Average lead of tonne of goods	Kms.	409
4. TRAIN STATISTICS—		
Train Kilometres	Kms in thousand	16073
Gross earnings per train Kilometres	Rs.	262.70
Working expenses per train Kilometre	„	514.92
Net earning per train Kilometre,	„	(—)252.22
5. STAFF STATISTICS—		
Number of staff as on 31st March	No.	80511
Cost of staff	Rs. in crores	382.89
Average cost per employee	Rs.	4779
6. STATION AND ROUTE KILOMETRAGE—		
Number of stations as on 31st March	No.	457
Route Kilometre as on 31st March	Kms.	3816.15

Source :—N. F. Railway, Maligaon

TABLE—17.09

ROUTE KILOMETRES OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

Item	Route	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4
1. Route Km. of Assam	B. G.	537.59	531.82
	M. G.	1903.31	1903.31
	N. G.	N.A.	N.A.
	TOTAL :	2440.90	2435.13
2. Route Km. of N. F. Railway	B. G.	1043.65	1043.65
	M. G.	2685.02	2685.02
	N. G.	87.48	87.48
	TOTAL :	3816.15	3816.15

Source :—N. F. Railway, Maligaon:

TABLE—17-10

**MOVEMENTS/FLOWS OF SELECTED GOODS BY RAIL AND
RIVER OF ASSAM 1994-95.**

(in Quintals)

Sl. No.	Articles	Inward	Assam	Outward
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rice in the husk	..		...
2	Rice not in the husk	429433		...
3	Gram & Gram product	13309		907
4	Pulses other than Gram & Gram products	29006		...
5	Wheat	202330		...
6	Wheat flour	1750		...
7	Bajra	...		...
8	Maize	...		1080
9	Millets	...		..
10	Grain other sorts	12371		491
11	Oil seeds ground nuts	..		..
12	Oil seeds castor	..		3421
13	Oil seeds Cotton	43074		7717
14	Oil seed linseed	..		..
15	Rape & Mustard	1126		---
16	Till or Jingili	...		19242
17	Raw Cotton India Lint	27		65 ⁰⁰
18	Kapas	..		...
19	Jute raw pucca bales	...		111
20	Jute raw loose	...		..
21	Fruits & Vegetables fresh	11119		...
22	Oil Cakes Castor	...		...
23	Oil Cakes other	36939		71410
24	Cattle (excl. Sheep & Goat)	...		...
25	Animals other sorts	4311		...

TABLE - 17.10 (cond)

1	2	3	4
26.	Skin raw	..	..
27.	Hide and Skins tanned and Leather	20	..
28.	Bones	2234	1121
29.	Coal and Cokes	2818262	9613 17
30.	Lime and Limestone	11400	425400
31.	Manganese Ore	280	45
32.	Iron Ore	..	..
33.	Mineral Oil (excl. Kerosene)	1573407	1870478
34.	Teak Wood	350	50340
35.	Kerosene	..	140
36.	Other Timber	5311	2475415
37.	Bidi Leaves	39200	280
38.	Sugar (excl. khandasari sugar)	793856	13055
39.	Khandasari Sugar	..	..
40.	Gur Jaggery and Gur shakkar	...	..
41.	Molasses etc.	10678	...
42.	Salt	579548	1666
43.	Tea	2880	107911
44.	Groundnut Oil	55)	...
45.	Mustard Oil	8363	...
46.	Coconut Oil	...	..
47.	Castor Oil	..	..
48.	Other Vegetables Oil	3200	...
49.	C. T. Y. Indian	...	..
50.	C. P. G. Foreign	...	...
51.	C. P. G. Indian	...	..
52.	Gunny bags and cloth	1760	31789

Table 17.10 (concid)

Sl. No	Articles	Assam	
		Inward	Outward
1	2	3	4
53.	Other Jute Manufactured	210	..
54.	Woolen piece goods	..	...
55.	Artificial Silk piece goods	..	..
56.	Cement	3152224	7868
57.	Bricks	60	620
58.	Tiles	..	...
59.	Iron and Steel	516520	962
60.	Machinery equipments	9092	...
61.	Glass	212	4024
62.	Metal products	..	653
63.	Coffee	..	109
64.	Fruits dried	90	..
65.	Eggs	..	1040
66.	Woolraw	4510	..
67.	Hemp other than cotton	..	54
68.	Rubber raw	..	...
69.	Myrobians	..	..
70.	Shoes (F.Wears)	..	...
71.	Jowar	..	..
72.	Raw Cotton Foreign Lint	..	..
73.	Horses, Ponies and mules	(No.) 169	..
74.	Sheep and goats	(No.) 480	..
75.	Hides raw	..	..
76.	Lac and shellac	..	180
77.	Tobacco raw	..	..
78.	C.T.Y. Foreign	..	..

① Cotton year September 1993 to August, 1994.

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

TABLE-17-11

(in kg)

**AIRPORT-WISE INWARD AND OUTWARD MOVEMENTS OF GOODS
OF INLAND TRADE BY AIR, 1994-95**

AIRPORT	INWARD MOVEMENT AIRPORT FROM	OUTWARD MOVEMENT AIRPORT TO
1	2	2
GUWAHATI		
Calcutta	1681320	171860
Delhi	234140	76449
Dimapur	609	2489
Dibrugarh	756	906
Imphal	26441	107042
Agartala	29382	51887
Bagdogra	3055	.....
Silchar	47	20184
Varanasi	4357	.....
Total	198010	430817
SILCHAR		
Calcutta	16499	19953
Guwahati	20184	47
Imphal	56771	12858
Total	93454	32858

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta

TABLE-18.01

**DISTRICTWISE P.W.D. ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE IN
ASSAM, (1995-96) WVI**

(In K.M.)

District	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
Dhubri	375	740	1115
Kokrajhar	316	712	1028
Bongaigaon	204	764	968
Goalpara	250	784	1034
Barpeta	200	1098	1298
Nalbari	186	1366	1552
Kamrup	764	1672	2436
Darrang	341	1318	1659
Sonitpur	623	1498	2061
Lakhimpur	300	714	1014
Dihemaji	208	710	919
Morigaon	118	786	904
Nagaon	681	1876	2557
Golaghat	305	1130	1435
Jorhat	311	1342	1653
Sibsagar	592	1278	1870
Dibrugarh	314	1038	1352
Tinsukia	379	970	1349
Karbi Anglong	1004	2143	3147
N. C. Hills	518	1035	1553
Karimganj	142	623	765
Hailakandi	123	316	439
Cachar	288	684	972
Assam	8572	24538	33110

Source:—Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

TABLE—18.02

DISTRICTWISE LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. IN ASSAM
BY CATEGORY OF ROADS FOR THE YEAR 1995-96 (In K.M.)

Districts	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D. Roads	Total
Dhubri	112	177	826	1115
Kokrajhar	71	161	796	1028
Bongaigaon	83	23	852	968
Goalpara	92	94	848	1034
Barpeta	59	26	1213	1298
Nalbari	37	46	1469	1552
Kamrup	191	72	2173	2436
Darrang	73	72	1508	1653
Tezpur	206	69	1786	2061
Lakhimpur	100	71	843	1014
Dhemaji	127	31	761	919
Marigaon	37	52	815	904
Nagaon	212	229	2106	2557
Golaghat	61	98	1275	1435
Jorhat	52	199	1402	1653
Sibsagar	68	113	1689	1870
Dibrugarh	75	131	1146	1352
Tinsukia	145	—	1204	1349
Karbi Anglong	235	163	2749	3147
N. C. Hills	—	295	1288	1583
Karimganj	—	14	751	765
Hailakandi	—	—	439	439
Cachar	7	41	924	972
Assam	2020	2177	28861	33110

Source— Chief Engineer, P.W.D. (Roads) Assam

TABLE—18.03

LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER P. W. D. (ROADS) PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER HUNDRED S.Q.K. M OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR, 1995-96.

Districts	1995-1996	
	Per Lakh of Population	Per '00' Sq. K. M. area
1	2	3
Dhubri	84	39.3
Kokrajhar	128	40.6
Bongaigaon	120	40.6
Goalpara	155	40.6
Barpeta	94	40.0
Nalbari	153	68.8
Kamrup	122	56.0
Darrang	128	47.6
Sonitpur	144	38.7
Lakhimpur	135	44.5
Dhemajl	192	28.4
Marigaon	142	62.5
Nagaon	135	62.5
Golaghat	173	41.0
Jorhat	190	58.0
Sibsagar	206	70.1
Dibrugarh	130	40.0
Tinsukia	140	35.6
Karbi-Anglong	474	30.1
N. C. Hills	1050	32.4
Karimganj	92	42.3
Hailakandi	98	33.1
Cachar	80	25.6
Assam	148	42.2

N. B.—P.W.D. Road per lakh of population has been calculated on the basis of Census Population 1991.

Source—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam,

TABLE—11.04

**DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER MUNICIPAL COR-
PORATION BOARDS AND TOWN COMMITTEE IN ASSAM
DURING 1994-95**

TABLE—

DISTRICTWISE LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER MUNICIPAL DURING

		Surfaced				
Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Total Road Length	Black Top	Cement Concret	Water bound Macadam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kamrup	482.191	133.952	0.09	3.043	197.085
2	Nalbari	26.488	9.096	—	—	9.096
3	Barpeta	116.941	47.965	—	0.96	48.925
4	Goalpara	67.07	28.60	—	3.00	31.60
5	Bongaigaon	79.919	11.309	—	2.80	14.109
6	Kokrajhar	57.572	11.021	—	0.17	11.191
7	Dhuburi	120.696	23.993	0.06	7.99	32.043
8	Chachar	84.024	21.70	0.17	1.25	23.12
9	Hailakandi	55.178	7.00	0.95	14.13	22.08
10	Karimganj	29.969	6.285	—	10.488	16.773
11	Sonitpur	93.401	26991	0.06	0.45	27.501
12	Darrang	89.448	16.589	0.85	—	17.439
13	Nagaon	120.325	19.445	—	5.00	24.445
14	Marigaon	77.227	9.387	—	—	9.387
15	Sibsagar	67.127	25.814	—	9.733	35.547
16	Jorhat	46.40	4.00	—	3.00	7.00
17	Golaghat	86.53	18.80	—	—	18.80
18	Dibrugarh	59.19	15.70	—	—	15.70
19	Tinsukia	297.203	68.205	8.32	74.375	15090
20	Lakhimpur	56.72	10.62	—	0.20	10.82
21	Dhemaj	18.00	2.70	—	—	2.70
Grand Total		2191.619	519.172	10.50	136.589	666.261

Source—Directorate of Municipal Administration, Assam

18.04

CORPORATION BOARDS AND TOWN COMMITTEE IN ASSAM,
—1994-95

IN K.M.

Un-surfaced		
Motorable	Non-Motorable	Total
8	9	10
178.43	166.676	345.106
10.627	6.765	17.392
46.327	21.689	68.016
12.47	23.00	35.47
38.71	27.10	65.81
34.911	11.47	46.381
25.46	63.193	88.653
30.51	30.394	60.904
7.945	25.153	33.098
1.014	12.182	13.196
41.697	24.203	65.90
41.049	30.96	72.009
59.65	36.23	95.88
15.827	52.013	67.84
21.93	9.65	31.58
25.00	14.40	39.40
47.22	20.51	67.73
11.86	31.63	43.49
105.912	40.391	146.303
34.22	1.68	45.90
10.00	5.30	15.30
800.769	664.589	1465.358

N.B. Total no. of Municipalities—65 No.

TABLE—19-01

EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR IN ASSAM

Sector	1996		
	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Public Sector (Total)	467141	72874	540015
1. Central Government	79241	4065	83306
2. State Government	256721	47631	304352
3. Central Quasi Government	70345	9623	79968
4. State Quasi Government	49871	9416	59287
5. Local Bodies	10963	2139	13102
B. Private Sector (Total)	344014	303679	647693
1. Large Establishment (Employing 25 or more workers).	335884	302737	638621
2. Smaller Establishment (Employing 10 to 24 workers)	8130	942	9072
GRAND TOTAL	811155	376553	1187708

TABLE-19-02

EMPLOYMENT IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR IN ASSAM AND INDIA

(Quick Estimation)

Assam/India	Ref. year	Public Sector			Private Sector			Grand Total
		Man	Woman	Total	Man	Woman	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam (a) June/1995		458.5	70.8	529.3	329.7	297.2	626.9	1156.2
India (b) June/1995		16807.7	2603.5	19411.2	6382.5	1682.1	8064.6	27475.8
Assam (b) Dec/1996		475.7	71.8	547.5	343.5	277.0	620.5	1168.0
India (b) Dec/1996		16483.1	2667.5	19150.6	6700.9	1896.4	8597.3	27747.9

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training
Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

TABLE—1903

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN ASSAM

Divisions	1995-1996		1996-1997	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing.	307	653	306	650
Mining and Quarrying	8		8	...
Manufacturing	103	338	98	338
Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	131	3	131	3
Constructions	314	11	315	9
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotel, etc.	94	204	935	200
Transport and Communication	144	18	144	17
Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Business, services, etc.	976	31	981	31
Community, Social and Personal Services.	3327	493	3339	500
TOTAL	5401	1751	6257	1748

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam, Gauhati

TABLE—19'04

**DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1996**

District	General	Information and Guidance Bureau	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1. Dhubri	2	...	...	2
2. Kokrajhar	2	...	...	2
3. Bongaigaon	1	...	...	1
4. Goalpara	1	...	...	1
5. Borpeta	1	...	...	1
6. Nalbari	1	...	...	1
7. Kamrup	4	1	...	5
8. Darrang	2	...	...	2
9. Sonitpur	2	...	...	2
10. Lakhimpur	1	...	...	1
11. Dhemaji	2	...	...	2
12. Marigaon	2	...	...	2
13. Nagaon	3	...	...	3
14. Golaphat	2	...	...	2
15. Jorhat	2	1	...	3
16. Sibsagar	4	...	...	4
17. Dibrugarh	2	1	1	4
18. Tinsukia	5	...	...	5
19. Karbi-Anglong	3	...	...	3
20. N. C. Hills	2	...	...	2
21. Karimganj	2	...	...	2
22. Haflakandi	1	...	...	1
23. Cachar	1	...	...	11
ASSAM	48	3	1	52

Source :—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam, Guwahat

TABLE—19'05

NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Item	1994	1995	1996
1	2	3	4
Employment Exchanges etc.			
i) Employment, Exchange	48	48	48
ii) E. I. & G. Bx	3	3	3
iii) E. I. & A Bx	29	29	29

Source:—Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam, Gauwa

TABLE—19.06

**EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES
IN ASSAM, 1996**

District	Registration	No. in Live Register	Vacancies notified	Placement	Vacancies outstanding	Employers using Employment Exchanges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	3001	32855	116	29	1322	49
2. Kokrajhar	2005	15512	119	43	1109	29
3. Bongaigaon	2782	40387	119	47	562	51
4. Goalpara	1925	18729	113	31	529	53
5. Barpeta	2212	77184	111	36	1534	33
6. Nalbari	2003	55195	115	112	1212	52
7. Kamrup	25341	234404	636	589	5145	283
8. Darrang	4920	43305	145	132	2150	32
9. Sonitpur	9862	68681	135	140	2326	35
10. Lakhimpur	3152	18714	122	45	1105	11
11. Dhemaji	2340	12631	113	24	1023	13
12. Morigaon	3020	28860	114	33	1123	43
13. Nagaon	2453	71792	117	37	655	50
14. Golaghat	10777	46466	300	301	3336	61
15. Jorhat	10706	73676	301	452	4130	55
16. Sibsagar	11342	133037	147	325	3209	31
17. Dibrugarh	17501	68341	153	175	3434	50
18. Tinsukia	19445	34610	150	199	3132	42
19. Karbi- Anglong	2253	23306	87	19	993	33
20. N. C. Hills	1992	9018	18	27	725	7
21. Karimganj	5255	30532	121	44	1103	62
22. Hailakandi	2942	23732	124	73	100	66
23. Cachar	3541	50300	131	89	793	57
TOTAL :	150770	1211267	3607	3002	41655	1197

Source :— Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training
Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—19.07

EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, REGISTRATION
AND NUMBER IN THE LIVE REGISTER IN ASSAM.

Level of education	Registration		Placement		No. in the Live Register Total	
	1995	1996	1995	1996	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Engineering Graduates	103	—	—	—	2100	2284
2. Medical Graduates	6	—	2	—	123	189
3. Agricultural Graduates	20	—	—	—	609	652
4. Veterinary Graduates	3	—	3	—	30	62
5. Passed out I. T. I. Trainees (Total)	503	2	—	2	16084	15302
(a) Engineering Trade	472	—	1	—	15601	14665
(b) Non-Engg. Trade	31	—	1	—	483	637
6. Post Graduates	103	—	4	—	4732	4983
7. Graduates	3369	—	37	—	72844	83997
8. H. S. S. L.C/P.U./ Inter etc.	11107	—	19	—	208601	245180
9. Matriculates/H.S.L.C.	11353	—	42	—	449899	492581
10. Diploma holders (Engg)	92	—	12	—	5421	6210
TOTAL	26659	—	121	—	760493	866742

Source : Directorate of Employment and Craftsman Training, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—19.08

OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS
IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Occupation/Year	1995	1996
1	2	3
1. Professional and Technical ...	8659	14550
2. Administrative and Executive ...	59	273
3. Clerical and Related workers ...	8163	11001
4. Sales workers ...	28	27
5. Services ...	6108	432
6. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers & related workers ..	53	7422
7. Transport and Equipment Production and Process workers ..	1,28,211	49443
8. Workers not classified by classification. ...	1088458	1234837
TOTAL ..	1239739	1317985

Source:—Directorate of Employment, and Craftman
Training, Assam. Guwahati.

TABLE—19.09

ASSAM GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES AND STATUS

(As on 31st March, 1994)

Caste/ Tribes	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Scheduled Caste	384	365	13708	6172	20629 (6.77 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (H)	97	83	3333	4123	4936 (1.62 p.c.)
Scheduled Tribes (P)	571	390	22884	5145	28990 (9.51 p.c.)
O. B. C.	1574	1491	27893	16393	97291 (31.91 p.c.)
Others	5591	3913	119158	24399	152989 (50.19 p.c.)
Total	8145	6462	236916	53532	304835 (100.00 p.c.)

Note :—The figures represent the reporting office only.
The total No. of Employees including that of the non-reporting office is estimated at 3,35,520.

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam, Guwahat:

TABLE—19.10

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYEES ACCORDING
TO CASTE/TRIBES

(as on 31st March 1989)

(Other Establishment)

Number of employees					
Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribes(H)	Scheduled Tribes(P)	O. B. C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
5058	546	2849	11193	23857	41443
(7.4 p.c.)	(1.2 p.c.)	(6.9 p.c.)	(26.8 p.c.)	(57.6 p.c.)	(100.00 p.c.)

Note :—The figures relate to employees based on the returns of the reporting offices only.

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam, Guwahat

TABLE -20-01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS,
DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH
CENTRES AND BEDS, 1996-97**

District	Hospitals	Primary Health Centres	Dispensaries	Beds	Rural Family Welfare Planning centres	Sub-Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	22	16	551	7	308
Kokrajhar	6	33	18	355	7	244
Goalpara	5	24	14	196	5	243
Bongaigaon	4	13	13	120	3	—
Barpeta	5	38	17	308	9	351
Nalbari	11	43	23	514	7	118
Kamrup	19	48	38	2487	13	500
Darrang	8	35	21	423	7	322
Sonitpur	10	37	16	1677	7	325
Lakhimpur	7	21	8	316	4	271
Dhemaji	3	13	4	210	—	—
Nagaon	15	53	29	706	113	575
Morigaon	3	6	15	150	30	—
Jorhat	8	29	17	516	6	328
Golaghat	6	31	7	352	6	33
Sibsagar	4	31	5	368	8	227
Dibrugarh	7	18	10	1395	3	418
Tinsukia	8	17	6	291	4	—
Cachar	8	23	9	986	8	391
Hailakandi	2	6	2	80	4	—
Karimganj	2	23	10	165	5	232
Karbi-Anglo.	6	33	15	466	8	159
N. C. Hills	3	12	2	226	3	73
Total	161	609	315	12868	268	5119

Source :— Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE—20-02

**ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SOME OF THE SPECIAL
HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE
GOVERNMENT, 1996-97**

Item	1996-97
1	2
(a) TUBERCULOSIS—	
Hospitals	3
District T. B. Centres	17
Wards attached to General Hospitals	22
Clinics	3
Beds	869
No. of Patients treated	84191
Deaths	66
(b) LEPROSY—	
Hospitals	7
Leprosy Control units	268
S. E. T. Centres	56
Leprosy Treatment Centres	3
Leprosy Colonies	131
Beds	2405
No. of new cases detected	15545
Total No. of cases at the end of the year.	N.A.
(c) CANCER —	
Hospitals	1
Wards attached to general Hospitals	3
No. of Radium/Cobalt units	2
No. of Deep X-Ray units	3
Beds	117
(d) MENTAL DISEASES—	
Hospitals	1
Clinics	4
Beds	1048
No. of Patients treated	N.A.
Wards attached to General Hospital.	3

Source :— Directorate of Health Services, Assam

TABLE—20·03

**NUMBER OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNELS
REGISTERED DURING 1996-97 IN ASSAM.**

Item		1996-97
1		2
Allopathic practitioners	.. ..	376
Ayurvedic physicians	.. ..	N.A.
Homeopathic practitioners	... ..	N.A.
Nurses	... ..	269
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives	.. ..	194
Health visitors	.. ..	Nil
Dhais	... ..	Nil
Pharmacists	... ..	279

N.A.—Not available.

Source :— Directorate of Health Services Assam

TABLE—20·04

PERFORMANCE OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME
IN ASSAM, DURING 1996-97

District	Vasectomy	Tubectomy	Total	Copper 'T'	Condom	O.P. Users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	—	59	59	1036	2297	1357
Kokrajhar	1	50	51	2824	948	852
Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goalpara	—	1075	1075	1365	568	557
Barpeta	—	119	119	1855	1457	1805
Nalbari	—	467	467	1460	2015	1240
Kamrup	3	2405	2408	4288	2990	2132
Darrang	—	893	893	1992	1919	920
Sonitpur	—	1169	1169	2101	5030	1430
Lakhimpur	—	570	570	3030	1758	1167
Dhemaji	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaon	242	513	755	1810	2199	1469
Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jorhat	—	582	582	3138	3194	1817
Sibsagar	—	736	736	1254	833	571
Dibrugarh	2	5488	5490	1982	1402	715
Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	—
Karbi-Anglong	—	1164	1164	2044	1679	353
N. C. Hills	—	28	28	393	641	485
Karimganj	—	162	162	1363	1511	1101
Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cachar	1	514	515	1518	2703	776
Assam:	249	15994	16243	32853	33084	18747

Source:— Directorate of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-20.05

**BIRTH AND DEATH RATES PER MILE BASED ON
THREE YEARS MOVING AVERAGE, ASSAM.**

Year	Birth rate			Death rate		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1981-83	34.0	34.8	23.9	12.4	12.8	7.7
1982-84	34.7	35.5	24.9	12.6	12.9	8.1
1983-85	34.7	35.5	25.2	12.8	13.2	8.3
1984-86	34.7	35.5	25.3	13.0	13.3	8.5
1985-87	34.4	35.1	25.2	12.4	12.8	8.1
1986-88	33.9	34.6	25.1	12.0	12.3	8.0
1987-89	32.1	32.8	24.0	11.3	11.5	7.9
1988-90	30.6	31.2	22.8	10.9	11.2	7.7
1989-91	30.0	30.6	21.7	10.8	11.1	7.4
1990-92	30.5	31.2	21.6	10.8	11.1	7.3
1991-93	30.4	31.2	23.4	10.7	11.1	6.9
1992-94	30.4	31.3	22.6	9.9	10.2	7.0
1993-95	29.9	30.9	22.5	9.6	10.0	6.9
1994-96	P 29.3	30.3	21.4	9.4	9.8	6.4

*Provisional.

Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin, R. G. I. January 1998.

TABLE-20.06

**INFANT MORTALITY RATE (Estimated)
(Per 1000 live births)**

Year	Rural		Urban		Combined	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1991	83	87	42	53	81	80
1992	77	85	50	53	76	79
1993	84	82	60	45	81	74
1994	78	80	76	52	78	74
1995	P 77	80	59	48	77	74
1996	79	87	37	46	75	72

Note—Excludes Jammu and Kashmir in case of India.
Source:—Sample Registration Bulletin R.G.I. Jan.1998.

TABLE—21.01

**NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TEACHERS
AND ENROLMENT IN ASSAM 1996-97.**

Type of Institution	Number Teachers Enrolment			
	1	2	3	4
1. University	5	N.A.		6713
2. College for General Education :				
(a) Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges	247	N.A.		307762
(b) Other Oriental Colleges	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
(c) Junior Colleges	70	937		24850
3. Colleges for Professional Education :				
(a) Agriculture	2	N.A.		N.A.
(b) Engineering,	3	N.A.		3323
(c) Law	9	N.A.		N.A.
(d) Medical (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/ Dental/Pharmacy	6	N. A.		2356
(e) Veterinary	2	N.A.		N.A.
4. School for General Education:				
(a) Higher Secondary	588	18284		485623
(b) High Schools	3757	42905		92734
(c) Middle/Senior Basic	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
(d) Primary/Junior Basic	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.
(e) Pre-Primary	N.A.	N.A.		N.A.

TABLE—21.01—(contd.)

	1	2	3	4
5. Institution for Professional Education (under graduate):				
(a) Polytechnic Institution		8	N.A.	4424
(b) Gram Sevak Training		1	N.A.	60
(c) Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts School		32	N.A.	4389
(d) Sericulture		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6. Teachers, Training				
(a) B. T. College		22	N. A.	2575
(b) Teachers Training Schools ...		N.A.	N. A.	N.A.
7. School for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education: (as on 1993)				
(a) Commerce		33	146	6138
(b) Music & Dancing		33	214	4521
(c) Nursing and Midwifery ..		2	10	69
(d) Arts & Crafts.		26	59	496
(e) Junior Technical		6	98	495
(f) Handicapped		5	62	382
(g) Juvenile Delinquent (Jail school).		4	5	137
(h) Other Education				
(i) Oriental Studies.		124	645	7941
(ii) Adult Education		8856	8856	345834

Source— Directorate of Secondary Education, Statistical Cell, Assam

TABLE—21.02

**TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSES STAGES WITH SCHEDULED
CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES BREAK UP.**

TABLE

TOTAL ENROLMENT BY COURSES STAGES/ WITH

Course/Stages	Total enrolment	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
A. DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE:		
(i) Ph. D/D. Sc./D. Phil/M. Phil.	298	115
(ii) M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	9788	3651
(iii) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	160807	54330
(iv) B.E./B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Arch./B.Tech.	3323	332
(v) B.Ed./B.T.	2575	976
(vi) M.B.B.S. (Allopathy/Ayurved/ Homeo/Dentistry/Pharmacy)	2356	643
B. BELOW DEGREE LEVEL MEATRI- CULATION AND ABOVE:		
(i) Intermediate/Jr. College/ Pre-Degree/P.U./Hr. Secondary (IX-XII)	168432	64295
(ii) High/Post Basic (IX-X)	N.A.	N.A.
(iii) Middle/Sr. Basic (VI-VIII)	"	"
(iv) Pry/Jr. Basic	"	"
(v) Pre-Primary Classes	"	"
(vi) Teachers Training School	29	Nil
(vii) Polytechnic (Diploma)	N.A.	N.A.
(viii) Technical Industrial Art & Craft Schools	"	"
GRAND TOTAL	347608	124842

Source: - Directorate of

-21-02

SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES BREAK UP
(As on 31st Sept.1997.)

Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribes	
Total	Female	Total	Female
4	5	6	7
10	3	20	7
767	264	880	299
14666	4980	21430	7406
427	84	375	75
295	88	341	146
173	47	348	92
10143	7013	28394	10320
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
4	Nil	4	Nil
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26485	12479	51000	18545

Secondary Education, Assam :

TABLE—21.03

**CLASS-WISE ENROLMENT IN SCHOOLS
OF ASSAM 1996-97**

Class	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-Primary	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Class— I	"	"	"
" II	"	"	"
" III	"	"	"
" IV	"	"	"
" V	81301	80141	161442
" VI	68731	68703	137434
" VII	60157	59767	119924
" VIII	193295	136410	329705
" IX	166773	123331	290104
" X	134227	114801	249028
" XI	43790	23806	67596
" XII	36277	21417	57694
Total	784551	628376	1412927

Source:—Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE—21.04

**HIGH SCHOOL AND HIGH MADRASSA LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION RESULTS 1997**

TABLE-

**HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION
RESULTS 1997**

Category of Candidates	Sex	Candidates Appeared	High School Leaving Examination Candidates Passed				P. C.
			1st Divi.	II Divi.	III Divi.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Regular	Male	75422	2988	8336	18970	30294	40.16
Candidate	Female	60540	1683	4852	11447	17982	29.70
	Total	135962	4671	13188	30417	48276	35.50
Institutional Private	Male	16778	357	996	3067	4420	26.34
	Female	14006	235	621	2116	2972	21.21
	Total	30784	592	1617	5183	7392	24.01
Non-Institutional Private	Male	24658	300	810	2769	3879	15.73
	Female	22255	148	440	1704	2992	10.29
	Total	46913	448	1250	4473	6171	13.15
Grand Total		213659	5711	16055	40073	61839	28.49

Source :—Board of Secondary Education

21*04

**HIGH MADRASSA LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION
RESULTS 1997**

Category of Candidate	Sex	Candidates appeared	Candidates Passed				P.C.
			I Div.	II Div.	III Div.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Regular Candidate	Male	1905	16	131	453	600	31.47
	Female	1369	5	52	227	284	20.74
	Total	3275	21	183	680	884	26.99
Institutional Private.	Male	456	.	15	71	86	18.85
	Female	336	.	6	40	46	13.69
	Total	792	Nil	21	111	132	16.66
Non-Institutional Private.	Male	270	....	1	18	19	17.03
	Female	190	...	...	6	6	11.315
	Total	460	...	1	24	25	5.43
Grand Total		4527	21	205	815	1014	22.99

Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—
HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL

Category of Candidates	Number Appeared			Number	
	Male	Female	Total	1st Division	
				Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. SCIENCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	6947	1821	8768	1012	534
(b) Institutional Private	1590	290	1880	83	37
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	2579	903	4482	232	66
Total—Science	12116	3014	15130	1327	637
2. ARTS GROUP—					
(a) Regular	21142	24962	56104	506	1008
(b) Institutional Private	7433	6482	13915	66	86
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	20258	16112	36370	19	12
Total—Arts	58833	47556	106389	591	1106
3. COMMERCE GROUP—					
(a) Regular	2945	551	3496	125	100
(b) Institutional Private	1643	189	1832	8	8
(c) Non-Institutional Private.	1625	166	1791	1	0
Total—Commerce	6213	906	7119	134	108

Source :—Assam Higher Secondary

21-05

LEAVING EXAMINATION RESULTS—1997

passed							
2nd Division		3rd Division		Total Passed			P. Q.
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2552	726	1193	154	4697	1414	6111	69.70
449	133	339	43	865	213	1078	57.34
1050	207	600	144	1882	417	2299	51.29
4045	1066	2072	341	7444	2044	9488	62.71
4925	4655	14194	16085	19465	15748	35213	62.76
831	709	3225	2556	4122	3351	7473	59.70
903	785	7474	6204	8401	7001	15402	42.35
6564	6149	24833	18845	13988	26100	58088	54.60
493	169	1094	129	1712	398	2110	60.35
179	41	649	64	836	113	949	51.80
56	5	664	85	721	90	811	45.28
728	215	2407	278	3269	601	3870	54.36

Education, Council.

TABLE—
RESULTS OF HSLC

Year	Candidates appeared							Passed in Division		
	MR	FR	MIP	MNIP	FIP	FNIP	TOTAL	I	II	III
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1991	55,552	38,364	13,867	1041	11644	617	1,21,085	3230	10163	24164
1992	64,136	44,728	21382	30,164	17,853	27,083	2,05,346	3633	11779	44,144
1993	66,210	46,624	25,591	53,112	19562	48914	2,60,013	3883	12,686	62,390
1994	71,641	53,037	26,966	65,032	21,372	60655	2,98,703	4132	14,581	73,704
1995	72,976	55,803	19,945	12,185	16,052	12698	1,89,659	5217	14,911	42,920
1996	75,742	57,572	17,507	22,031	14,055	20,474	2,07,381	50,30	15,805	52,875
1997	75,422	60,540	16,778	24,658	14,006	22,255	21,3659	4,671	13,188	30,417

Abbreviations : MR : Male Regular

FR : Female Regular

MIP : Male Institutional Private

MNIP : Male Non-Institutional Private

FIP : Female Institutional Private

FNIP : Female Non-Institutional Private.

Source : Board of Secondary Education, Assam

21:16

EXAMINATION SINCE 1991

		Percentage of Pass					
Total Pass	Overall Percent age of Pass	MR	FR	MIP	FIP	MNIP	FNIP
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
37,557	31.01	39.13	27.33	24.03	14.64	21.13	12.15
59,556	29.00	43.75	31.41	26.98	17.27	18.33	11.34
78,959	30.36	49.34	36.73	30.60	22.38	19.75	13.20
92,417	30.94	49.99	38.05	31.26	24.27	21.18	14.89
63,048	33.24	44.02	33.07	29.68	21.89	13.91	10.48
73,710	35.54	48.34	36.85	32.32	24.33	18.17	13.12
61,031	28.94	40.16	29.70	26.34	21.21	15.73	10.29

TABLE—22*01

SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Institution/Scheme	1996-97
1	2
1. Number of State Home/Destitute home	12
(a) Number of inmates (i) Male	379
(ii) Female	570
(b) Number of rehabilitated (i) Male	NIL
(ii) Female	NIL
(2) Vagrant home (Paṭasil AmPari)	1
1) No of inmates	52
3. Bal Bhaban :	
(a) Number	2
(b) Number of children attending	525
4. Balwadi :	
(a) Number	60
(b) Number of children attending	2400
5. Family and Child Welfare Projects :	
(a) Number	8
(b) Number of beneficiaries (i) mother	2400
(ii) Children	3600
6. Sheltered workshop for blind :	
() Number	1
() Number of inmates	11
7. Integrated Child Development Services	
(a) Number of Projects functioning	83
a-1) Number of Anganwadi Centre of 83 ICDS Projects...	12497
(b) Number of Anganwadi Centre functioning	12266
(c) Number of world food Projects	18
Number of world food centres	2071
Number of Beneficiaries (i) Mother	28700
(ii) Children	1,45,300

TABLE-22'01—(contd.)

Institution/Scheme	1995-96
1	2
(d) No. of Project under Supplementary Nutrition	69
No. of Centres	10,327
No. of Beneficiaries (i) Mother	1,05,380
(ii) Children	7,19,026
(f) No. of I.C.D.S. Projects under Process	56
(g) No. of Projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	112
8. Scholarship to physically handicapped Children :	
Number of students (i) Boys	1054
(ii) Girls	"
9. Grant-in-aid to Voluntary Organisation	
(a) Number of beneficiary Social Welfare Organisations	10 Nos
(b) Amount granted (Rs. in—Lakhs)	23,37,000
10. Children in need of care and Protection,	
No. of Beneficiary Organisation	13 Nos
Amount granted (Rs. in—Lakhs)	59,7988
11. Blind School (Jorhat) :	
(i) Number	1
(ii) Student	60
(iii) Teacher	23
12. Grant-in-aid- to Blind Schools :	
(i) Number	4
(ii) Beneficiaries target	167
13. Old age Pension beneficiaries (No.)	43,500

Source :—Directorate of Social Welfare and Probation, Assam.

TABLE—22·02

STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

Name	No. of inmates
1	2
(A) STATE HOME :	
i. State home for rescued women, Jalukbari	37
ii. State home for male ex-convicts, Silchar	—
iii. State home for Women, Nagaon.	89
(B) DESTITUTE HOME :	
i. Destitute Home for women, Jalukbari	58
ii. Home for destitute and helpless widows, Boko	23
iii. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	218
iv. Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	249
v. Destitute Home for Women, Dighaltari.	18
(C) CHILDREN HOME :	
i. Home for Orphan, and destitute children, Nagaon	82
ii. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children North Lakhimpur.	35
(D) OBSERVATION HOME.	
i. Observation home, Lichubari, Jorhat	42
(E) VAGRANTS HOME :	
i. Vagrants Home (Beggars), Fatasil, Guwahati	81

TABLE—22.03

GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL GUWAHATI 1996-97

Year	Number of Students				Number of Teacher	
	On roll		Passed		Male	Female
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	150	50	—	—	—	—
1991-92	189	79	—	—	—	—
1992-93	189	79	1	—	—	—
1993-94	182	84	2	—	12	5
1994-95	205	72	1	1	20	5
1995-96	234	152	Nil	Nil	12	5
1996-97	241	247	1	1	12	5

TABLE—22.04

LOAN AND GRANT DISBURSED TO ECONOMICALLY WEAKER SECTIONS BY PURPOSE AND SERVICE IN ASSAM, 1996-97.

Source/Purpose	Grant	
	No. of Benefi- aries	Grant amount (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
1. Scholarship to Physically handicapped Students		
2. Prothetic Aid.		
3. Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons.		
4. Assistance to families of Prisoners		
5. Rehabilitation Grant to discharged Prisoners		
6. Financial Assistance (Passage old money/Lodging charges) to destitutes from low income group to higher/specialised treatment outside the State.		Nil
7. Rehabilitation of the inmates of Children/Women of homes.		

TABLE—

**DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, OUT POSTS,
FIRE SERVICE STATIONS IN ASSAM**

District	Police Stations				Govt. Railway Police Stations			
	P. S.		Out Post		P.S.		Out Post	
	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Dhubri	8	8	6	6	...	...	2	2
2. Kokrajhar	8	8	11	11	...	...	1	1
3. Bongaigaon	8	8	13	13	1	1	...	...
4. Goalpara	8	8	5	5	...	...	1	1
5. Barpeta	9	9	4	4	...	...	1	1
6. Nalbari	9	9	10	10	...	...	...	...
7. Kamrup	27	27	10	10	2	2	1	1
8. Darrang	10	10	7	7	...	...	...	...
9. Sonitpur	11	11	9	9	1	1	2	2
10. Lakhimpur	6	6	3	3	2	2	2	2
11. Dhemaji	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...
12. Morngson	7	7	2	2	...	...	...	...
13. Nagaon	21	21	8	8	2	2	2	2
14. Golaghat	8	8	6	6	...	...	1	1
15. Jorhat	10	10	10	10	1	1	...	...
16. Sibsagar	16	16	8	8	1	1	1	1
17. Dibrugarh	14	14	6	6	...	...	1	1
18. Tinsukia	10	10	5	5	1	1	...	...
19. Karbi-Anglong	6	6	10	10	1	1	...	...
20. N. C. Hills	4	4	...	...	...	...	1	1
21. Karimganj	5	5	3	3	1	1	1	1
22. Hallakandi	4	4	2	2	...	...	...	...
23. Cachar	9	9	8	8	...	...	1	1
Total	222	222	150	150	13	13	18	18

Source:—Director General of Police, Assam, Guwahati

23.01

**GOVT. RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS, RIVER POLICE STATIONS AND
AS ON 30-3-96 AND 31-3-97.**

River Police Stations				Fire Service Station			
P.S.		Out post		Regular Fire station		Adhoc Fire Station	
1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
...	...	3	3	2	2	...	...
...	1	1	1	1
...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...
...	...	1	1	4	4	...	...
...	3	3	1	1
1	1	1	1	7	7	4	4
...	4	4	1	1
2	2	...	...	4	4	...	...
...	1	1	...	...
...	2	2
...	1	1	...	...
...	5	5	2	2
...	1	1	2	2
...	3	3	...	...
...	2	2	3	3
...	3	3	...	...
...	2	2	2	2
...	2	2	...	...
...	2	2	...	...
...	1	1	...	...
...	1	1	...	...
...	1	1	1	1
4	4	6	6	52	52	19	19

and the Director, S. F. S. O., Assam Guwahati.

TABLE—23·02

INCIDENCE OF CRIME REPORTED DURING THE YEAR IN ASSAM

Year	Total Cognizable Crime under I. P. C.			
1	2			
1987	37244
1988	37648
1989	3499
1990	37503
1991	35144
1992	40812
1993	37355
1994	35461
1995	36494
1996	36490

Source:—I. Q. P. (C. J. D.) Assam.

TABDE—23.03

**INCIDENTS OF CRIME UNDER IPC IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 1996**

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. G.

District	Murder		Rape		Kidnapping	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	58	4	36	4	43	..
2. Kokrajhar	183	1	10	1	38	..
3. Bongaigaon	47	..	13	2	31	..
4. Goalpara	27	7	3	3	15	4
5. Barpeta	41	7	32	1	29	1
6. Nalbari	78	10	5	4	39	5
7. Kamrup	86	5	40	1	165	..
8. Darrang	106	15	25	..	41	1
9. Sonitpur	78	33	41	5	75	8
10. Lakhimpur	44	9	41	3	56	6
11. Dhemaji	19	5	30	4	39	6
12. Morigaon	12	11	13	..	30	..
13. Nagaon	109	72	30	17	135	11
14. Golaghat	67	7	24	3	58	3
15. Jorhat	61	15	33	1	42	..
16. Sibsagar	47	74	49	35	60	8
17. Dibrugarh	96	12	14	2	46	..
18. Tinsukia	117	32	38	6	45	4
19. Karbi-Anglong	40	..	2	..	29	..
20. N. C. Hills	11	..	6	1	8	1
21. Karimganj	27	4	38	2	32	..
22. Hailakandi	29	2	25	1	25	..
23. Gachar	52	18	32	2	109	1
ASSAM	1435	343	580	98	1190	59

23-03

IN ASSAM, FOR THE YEAR 1996

Dacoity		Robbery		Burglary		Thief	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	..	15	..	618	4	188	15
31	1	23	...	86	..	239	3
10	...	36	..	90	3	209	13
24	7	13	2	77	12	111	19
50	...	47	...	139	1	198	4
80	12	56	6	150	8	150	12
123	..	190	6	788	27	2011	23
54	2	82	...	149	...	261	3
75	6	78	7	253	9	425	46
6	4	33	5	122	7	185	10
22	3	27	5	50	5	122	11
21	2	14	...	52	...	39	...
157	16	86	31	305	120	511	295
19	...	54	2	116	2	266	20
14	1	77	1	141	2	326	11
27	27	46	32	77	29	317	129
21	..	45	...	145	26	352	55
11	1	57	2	158	4	436	13
30	..	49	1	74	4	176	8
13	4	6	...	17	1	35	6
5	...	4	1	119	4	206	6
2	1	9	...	105	2	220	3
26	...	22	...	235	3	484	4
843	87	1063	101	3516	273	7521	709

TABLE—
INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I. P. C.

Districts	Riots		Criminal breach of trust		Cheating	
	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1. Dhubri	373	5	15	..	29	1
2. Kokrajhar	40	...	8	...	11	..
3. Bongaigaon	117	1	18	1	12	..
4. Goalpara	168	27	2	..	6	12
5. Barpeta	255	5	10	...	13	...
6. Nalbari	39	17	2	2	...	1
7. Kamrup	408	2	93	1	116	3
8. Darrang	69	...	18	..	15	1
9. Sonitpur	153	7	28	9	44	3
10. Lakhimpur	48	28	21	1	55	1
11. Dhemaji	26	5	16	3	15	1
13. Morigaon	32	...	10	..	5	1
12. Nagaon	302	134	33	48	47	39
14. Golaghat	55	...	9	..	18	...
15. Jorhat	100	1	20	1	20	1
16. Sibsagar	88	8	14	3	26	12
17. Dibrugarh	12	3	17	3	13	1
18. Tinsukia	66	30	30	1	24	8
19. K. Anglong	82	..	16	...	7	1
20. N. C. Hills	7	..	1	1	1	...
21. Karimganj	315	7	11	...	17	...
22. Hailakandi	188	2	6	...	18	1
23. Cachar	591	...	46	..	29	...
ASSAM	3534	282	444	74	541	77

Source:—Inspector General of

23-03—(concl.d.)

IN ASSAM, FOR THE YEAR 1996

Counterfeiting		Others		Total crime Under IPC	
Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted	Reported	Convicted
22	23	24	25	26	27
..	..	575	72	1422	105
..	..	389	7	1058	13
..	..	416	27	999	47
..	..	248	89	694	172
2	..	678	17	1494	36
..	..	448	46	1041	123
35	..	2285	210	6340	278
2	..	361	7	1183	29
..	..	1176	121	2426	254
..	..	387	64	998	138
..	..	380	34	746	82
2	..	487	8	771	22
3	..	1505	471	3223	1254
..	..	638	18	1324	55
..	..	612	40	1446	74
..	..	972	178	1723	535
..	..	790	106	1551	208
..	..	782	42	1764	148
1	..	247	9	753	23
..	..	71	8	176	22
3	..	376	11	1153	35
..	..	565	12	1192	24
4	..	1383	4	3013	32
882	..	15771	1601	36490	3704

Police (C I D), Assam, Ghy.-7.

TABLE—23'04

**JOVENILE DELINQUENCY UNDER I. P. C. (Important Crime head)
REPORTED DURING 1996 IN ASSAM.**

Sl. No.	Districts	Murder	Kidnapping	Rape	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	Thefts	Riots	Cheating	Other I. P. C. not included above	Total Cognizable crime
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Dhubri	...	...	—	—	...	—	2	14	—	40	56
2	Kokrajhar	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
3	Bongaigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Goalpara	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Barpeta	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	4
6	Nalbari	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Kamrup	—	—	—	2	16	22	1	1	6	49	
8	Darrang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Sonitpur	1	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	8
10	Lakhimpur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Dhomaji	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
12	Marigaon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
13	Nagaon	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	—	—	20
14	Golaghat	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	15
15	Jorhat	2	—	—	...	5	9	—	—	2	18	
16	Sibsagar	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	...	7
17	Dibrugarh	—	—	...	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	4
18	Tinsukia	—	—	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	17
19	Karbi-Anglong	...	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	N. C. Hill's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Karimganj	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Hailakandi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Cachar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		3	—	—	1	2	43	70	15	1	48	183

Source:—Inspector General of Police (C. I. D.) Assam. Ghy, 7.

TABLE—23.05

DISTRICT WISE ROAD ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM AS REGISTERED
BY POLICE FOR THE YEAR 1996

Sl. No.	Districts	National high-way	State high-way	Other Roads	Total
1		2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	100	...	...	100
2	Kokrajhar	49	...	...	49
3	Bongaigaon	62	...	...	62
4	Goalpara	47	22	...	69
5	Darpeta	53	...	...	53
6	Nalbari	58	...	...	58
7	Kamrup (includes City Guwahati & SR ² .(PWD))	140	161	71	375
8	Darrang	51	5	...	56
9	Sonitpur	105	...	...	105
10	Lakhimpur	38	9	12	59
11	Dhemaji	18	...	1	19
12	Morigaon	54	...	...	54
13	Nagaon	183	...	...	183
14	Golaghat	69	...	...	69
15	Jorhat	55	...	...	55
16	Sibsagar	57	...	22	79
17	Dibrugarh	90	...	...	90
18	Tinsukia	68	5	11	84
19	Karbi-Anglong	36	9	2	47
20	N. C. Hills	12	...	...	12
21	Karimganj	42	...	...	42
22	Hailakandi	18	...	...	18
23	Cachar	59	36	7	102
ASSAM :		1464	250	126	1840

Source :— Inspector General of Police (G. I. D.),
Assam, Guwahati

TABLE-23.06

**DISTRICT-WISE PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD
ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM DURING 1994**

Sl. Districts No.	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Persons Injured
1	2	3
1 Dhubri	42	241
2 Kokrajhar	23	124
3 Bongaigaon	33	131
4 Coalpara	24	57
5 Barpeta	24	122
6 Nalbari	32	166
7 Kamrup	151	484
8 Darrang	31	46
9 Sonitpur	59	146
10 Lakhimpur	32	190
11 Dhemaji	17	7
12 Morigaon	22	77
13 Nagaon	83	121
14 Golaghat	44	59
15 Jorhat	27	35
16 Sibsagar	44	159
17 Dibrugarh	57	152
18 Tinsukia	57	53
19 Karbi-Anglong	30	28
20 N. C. Hills	9	25
21 Karimganj	17	177
22 Hailakandi	2	23
23. Cachar	58	134
ASSAM	918	2757

Source :- I. G. P. (C. I. D.), Assam.

TABLE—23.07

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDERTRIALS AND
OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM AS ON 31-12-96

AGE-WISE STATISTICS OF CONVICTS, UNDER-

Age Group.	Convicts			Under trials		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Below years	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 Between 16 ys' and 21 years	31	1	32	664	9	673
3. Above 21 years	1280	23	1303	2993	60	3053
Total,	1311	24	1335	3657	69	3726

Source:— Inspector Genera of

23-07

TRIALS AND OTHER PRISONERS IN ASSAM

(As on 31-12-96)

Non-Criminal Lunatics			Others			Total		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	M.	F.	T.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	9	13	22	9	13	22
—	—	—	1	—	1	696	10	706
—	—	—	13	—	13	4286	83	4369
—	—	—	23	13	36	4991	106	5097

Prisons, Assam. Guwahati.

TABLE—23.08

PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM AS ON 31-12-96

Head	Prison Population		Total
	Male	Femal	
1	2	3	4
1. Rigioted Capacity	5864	352	6216
2. Convict.	1311	24	1335
3. Under Trial	3657	69	3726
4. Detenu (NSA)	8	—	8
5. Delenu (Other than NSA)	—	—	—
6. Civil	4	—	4
7. Criminal Lunatic	1	—	1
8. Safe Custody	—	—	—
9. Children of	9	13	22

Source :—Inspector General of prisons. Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—24·01

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM
AS ON 31-12-96

Sl. No.	Category	No. of working strength.
1	2	3
1.	High Court Judges	17
2.	District and Session Judges	21
3.	Addl. District and Session Judges	7
4.	Civil Judge (Sn' Divn) & Asst. Sessions Judges	17
5.	Chief Judicial Magistrates	21
6.	Judicial Magistrate (class—I)	25
7.	Judicial Magistrate (class—II)	16
8.	Special Judicial Magistrate	1
9.	Civil Judge (Junior Divin)	48
10.	Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrate	32
11.	Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrate	8

JUDICIAL STAFF IN HILL AREAS :—

(a)	District Sessions Judges	No. Judicial
(b)	Addl. District and Sessions Judges	Court
(c)	Other Judicial Magistrates (Class-I Class-II) and Executive Magistrates.	at Present

Source :—Guwahati High Court, Assam.

N. B. —In Hill district there are no Judicial Court at present.

TABLE—24'02

**INSTITUTION, DISPOSAL AND PENDING OF GUWAHATI
HIGH COURT CASES IN ASSAM AS ON 31-12-96.**

Nature of Cases	Pending as on 1-1-96	Instituted du- ring 1996	Disposal du- ring 1996	Pending as on 31-12-96
1	2	3	4	5
CIVIL	17,756	11,932	10,863	18,855
CRIMINAL	3,247	2,532	2,229	3,550
TOTAL :	21,003	14,464	13,092	22,405

Source :— Guwahati High Court, Assam.

TABLE—24.03

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING
AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE
COURTS IN ASSAM AS ON 31-12-94

TABLE—

NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND
COURTS IN

Nature of Cases	Pending at the beginning of the year.	Instituted during the year.	Disposed of during the year.
1	2	3	4
CIVIL	46,831	29,000	27,806
CRIMINAL	1,61,348	92,322	1,21,612
TOTAL—	2,08,179	1,21,331	1,49,418

Source — Guwahati High

24-03

**PENDING AT THE DISTRICT, SESSIONS AND SUBORDINATE
ASSAM AS ON 31-12-94**

Pending at the end of the half year (Period-wise break-up)					
Less than 6 months old.	6-12 months old.	1-3 years old.	3-10 years old.	over 10 years old.	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
11,022	13,697	14,132	7,586	1,597	48,034
30,884	47,942	45,974	7,002	256	1,32,058
41,906	61,639	60,106	14,588	18,53	18,00,92

Court. Assam.

**DISTRICT
DEPOSIT-WISE NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND**

TABLE-

Districts	1996 (June)			1996 (December)		
	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Dhubri	41	9241	2981	40	9966	3306
2. Goalpara	38	6102	2712	38	6208	3126
3. Kokrajhar	26	7540	2547	26	7295	2940
4. Bangaigaon	40	11895	4082	40	11417	4654
5. Barpeta	63	10975	5448	63	11837	5805
6. Nalbari	51	7334	5157	51	8322	6003
7. Kamrup	158	148464	59419	158	147694	56612
8. Dacraug	52	8469	4621	52	8893	5322
9. Sonitpur	31	19038	6663	31	21127	7295
10. Lakhimpur	48	7408	4838	48	7466	4899
11. Dhemaji	17	3329	1550	17	3204	1594
12. Dibrugarh	69	34078	12508	69	35464	12352
13. Tinsukia	69	31545	13000	69	34488	12965
14. Jorhat	59	25472	8615	59	27312	8798
15. Golaghat	45	10917	3990	45	10501	4148
16. Sibsagar	55	20967	7302	55	23165	7154
17. Nagaon	83	26759	8916	83	27747	8284
18. Morilton	28	4325	2314	28	4266	2299
19. Cachar	63	25997	7073	63	28632	7184
20. Hailakandi	20	4575	1176	20	4646	1463
21. Karimganj	47	12156	4307	47	12262	3009
22. Karbi-Anglong	54	7315	2859	54	6754	3038
23. N. C. Hills	16	5103	391	15	4713	384
ASAm	1233	149095	171367	1234	463479	172618

Source :—Quarterly Handout of R.B.I.

2501

ADVANCES OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Deposits & Credit Rs. in Lakhs)

1996 June			1997 December		
No. of Offices	Deposits	Credit	No. of Office	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
40	10874	3579	40	11287	3533
38	7369	3325	38	7783	3537
26	7950	3440	26	8154	3550
40	13221	4524	40	14166	4590
63	15518	6435	63	14135	6727
51	9165	6649	51	9787	6933
161	179298	60309	161	193449	67451
52	10046	3697	52	10424	5954
81	22777	7905	81	24540	8031
48	8072	5178	48	8728	5427
17	3569	1621	17	3617	1740
69	39231	13174	69	42646	12004
69	36260	12710	69	38691	13034
60	29277	9246	60	32818	9190
46	12702	4269	47	12724	4407
57	25289	7287	57	26700	7093
88	30245	8622	88	32256	9059
28	4757	2306	28	5062	2531
69	32655	7604	69	35132	8178
20	5471	1515	20	5754	1532
47	13748	3042	47	14705	3334
54	9301	3172	54	9293	3324
16	5291	396	16	5288	426
1240	330086	182005	1241	367210	192583

TABLE—
NUMBER OF OFFICES DEPOSITS AND CREDIT
(Deposits & Credits Rs.)

Districts	1995 June			1996 December		
	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of offices	Deposit	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	11	832	453	11	1210	649
Goalpara	15	997	474	15	1186	685
Kokrajhar	11	1600	515	11	2047	799
Bongaigaon	13	909	391	13	1257	550
Barpeta	23	2224	1046	23	2730	1390
Nalbari	25	2082	1629	25	2960	2166
Kamrup	19	2417	1876	19	3602	2314
Darrang	24	1822	1276	24	2294	1782
Sonitpur	31	2250	1639	31	3541	2002
Lakhimpur	17	822	447	17	931	450
Dhemaji	8	564	254	8	581	229
Dibrugarh	12	1039	304	12	1123	294
Tinsukia	8	389	122	8	457	114
Jorhat	16	1365	608	16	1687	631
Golaghat	22	2188	957	22	2240	944
Sibsagar	20	2074	532	20	2227	549
Nagaon	32	2100	1087	32	2323	1079
Morigaon	10	717	334	10	722	328
Cachar	19	1245	516	19	1398	552
Hailakandi	8	493	197	8	577	226
Karimganj	17	791	290	17	860	293
Karbi-Anglong	34	1508	757	34	1693	800
N. C. Hills	9	450	72	9	452	71
ASSAM :	404	30879	15775	404	38010	19847

Source :—Quarterly Handout of R. B.

25.02

OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(in Lakh)

1997 June			1997 December		
No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit	No. of Offices	Deposit	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
11	1505	709	11	1773	719
15	1413	719	15	1489	727
11	2238	831	11	2324	838
13	1553	590	13	1801	577
23	2970	1429	23	3188	1429
25	3245	2335	25	3640	2361
19	4139	2325	19	4301	2390
24	2710	1857	24	2890	1820
31	397	2103	31	4361	2088
17	1013	468	17	1242	495
8	642	225	8	649	244
12	1277	318	12	1426	319
8	541	116	8	625	118
17	1987	677	17	2207	693
22	2103	989	22	2747	990
20	2473	560	20	2701	577
32	2563	1107	32	2868	1155
10	822	347	10	908	369
19	1715	592	19	1851	705
6	793	254	8	933	294
17	1075	305	17	1217	326
34	1793	848	34	2024	905
9	473	73	9	498	74
405	43375	19778	405	47777	20333

TABLE—25'03

**AGENCYWISE AND PURPOSEWISE DISBURSEMENTS UNDER
INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME DURING
1995-96 IN ASSAM (Rs. In Lakhs)**

Purpose	Commer- cial Bank	Land Develop- ment Bank	State Co- operative Bank	Regional Rural Bank	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
(A) FARM SECTOR					
Minor Irrigation	0.786	—	—	2.167	2.953
Land Development	0.027	—	—	0.473	0.500
Farm Mechanisation	21.488	—	1.596	77.532	100.616
Plantation/Horticulture	7.491	—	1.62 ^a	5.96 ^a	15.075
Sericulture	0.456	—	—	0.920	1.376
Agro-Industry	—	—	—	—	—
Forestry	—	—	—	—	—
Bio-Gas	—	—	—	—	—
Poultry Farming	6.877	—	1.090	6.818	14.785
Sheep/Goat/Piggery	17.963	—	3.643	18.435	40.041
Fishery (Inland)	7.832	—	2.095	8.778	18.705
Fishery (Marine)	—	—	—	—	—
Fishery (Brackish Water)	—	—	—	—	—
Dairy Development	42.054	—	6.598	28.242	76.894
Live Stock	22.862	—	4.531	35.126	62.519
Bee Keeping	—	—	—	—	—
Others (**)	8.612	—	1.182	14.792	24.586
Sub-Total (A)	136.448	—	22.35 ^a	199.247	358.050
B: INDUSTRIES, SER- VICES AND BUSINESS					
Non-Farm Sector	—	—	—	—	—
Industry	168.666	—	4.849	57.309	230.824
Services	137.009	—	3.683	31.238	171.930
Business	421.474	—	21.106	112.481	555.061
SUB-TOTAL (B)^b	727.149	—	29.638	201.028	957.815
GRAND TOTAL (A)+(B)	863.597	—	51.993	400.275	1315.865

*Of which under PMRY is Rs. 514.223 Lakhs.

(**) Includes bullock cart, House cart Etc.

Source: — National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, Guwahat

TABLE-25.04

**SANCTIONED AND DISBURSEMENTS DURING 1994-95 AND
1995-96 (April-March) PURPOSE-WISE.**

(Rs. Crore)

Purpose	No. of Schemes		Commitments		Disbursements	
	1994-95 Apr.-Mar.	1995-96 Apr.-Mar.	1994-95 Apr.-Mar.	1995-96 Apr.-Mar.	1994-95 Apr.-Mar.	1995-96 Apr.-Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor Irrigation	2863	516	1097	116	598	607
Land Development	168	45	31	6	17	29
Farm Mechanisation	—	—	685	701	685	701
Plantation/Horticulture	1088	151	207	54	129	138
Poultry	1057	196	163	56	97	128
Sheep/Goat/Piggery	309	4	24	—	43	37
Fisheries	546	124	158	86	101	107
Dairy Development	988	21	222	4	171	183
Forestry	67	22	48	10	13	11
Storage/Market Yards	53	22	15	8	18	21
Integrated Rural Development Programme	—	—	606	461	620	461
Non-Farm Sector	—	25	403	470	411	460
Bio-Gas	—	—	8	2	1	2
Others	215	23	106	16	104	179
TOTAL	7354	1149	3778	1990	3011	3064

*Includes REC-SPA and MNP.
& Excludes Schemes under A.R.F.

Source : -National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

TABLE—26.01
 STATEWISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE
 IN ASSAM 1995-96 & 1996-97

Name of Security	1995-96		Rs. 'n Thousands	
	Total collection during the year		P.C. stage of collection Against total Deposit	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
POSA	1433508	457243	19.05	21.76
POCTD	3065	()46260	.04	(—)2.20
PORD	643399	220405	8.54	10.49
POTD	2463213	342828	32.75	16.31
POMIS	318554	169816	4.23	8.08
NSSA	2344	(—)112243	.03	(—)5.34
IVP	187599	(—)15175	2.49	(—)1.72
KVP	1590742	78 282	21.15	37.52
NSC-VIII	835787	300082	11.11	23.80
Old Certificate	—	240250	—	(—)11.43
PPF	43563	35934	.58	1.71
Assam Total	7521048	2100663	99.97	99.98

1996-97				
1	2	3	4	5
POSA	1351325	300871	18.68	17.02
POCTD	8860	(—)9548	1.12	(—)1.54
PORD	664705	187741	9.19	10.62
POTD	2 64177	124545	31.31	7.04
POMIS	295405	115352	4. 8	6.52
NSSA	5029	13457	.06	(—)1.76
IVP	232363	39041	3.21	2.20
KVP	1368207	531269	18.92	30.05
NSC-VIII	981794	526641	13.57	29.79
Old Certificate	—	(—)83406	—	(—)4.71
P.P.F	58408	49476	.80	2.79
Assam	7230273	1767630	99.94	100.56

Source — Regional Director National Savings, Assam Region.

TABLE—26-02

INVESTMENT OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM UPTO 31ST MARCH, 1997

(Rs. in lakhs)

Category	Advanced	Outstanding
1	2	3
1. State Govt. Securities ..	4200	4200
2. Land Development Bank and Debentures	...	...
3. State Electricity Board Bonds	..	...
4. State Financial/Industrial Development/ Industrial/Investment Corporation/ICICI/ Bonds and Shares.	...	...
LOAN TO		
5. State Govt. for Social Housing Schemes	..	...
6. Apex Co-operative Housing Societies, Housing Board and authorities.	..	...
7. State Govts./Municipalities/Zilla parisads etc. for Water Supply Schemes.	...	...
8. State Electricity Boards ... ..	..	..
9. Industrial Estate. ... ..	...	...
10. Sugar Co-operative Socities ... ..	...	...
11. State Road Transport Corporation ..	..	...
CORPORATION SECTOR		
12. Shares, Debentures and Loans to .. Companies (Public Co-operative and Private Sector)	292	292
Total	4492	5187

Source:—L. I. C. I. Central Office Bomby—400021.

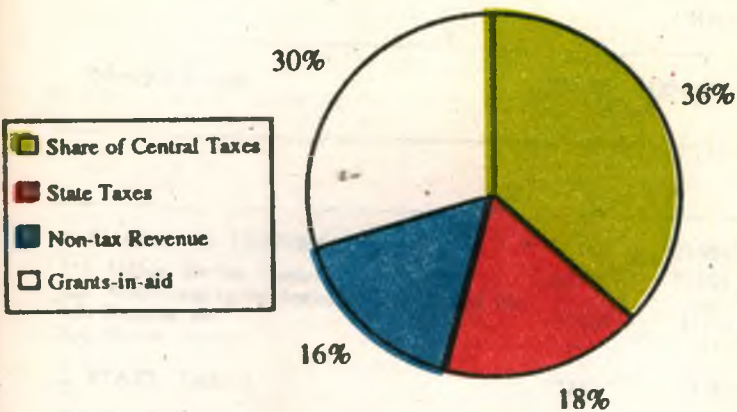
TABLE - 26'03

**PERFORMANCE OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM DURING 1995-96, 1996-97**

Division	1995-96 Business Completed		1996-97 Business completed	
	No. of policies	Sum Assured (in lakhs)	No. of policies	Sum Assured (in lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Guwahati	110329	52685	130611	60054
2. Jorhat	95717	54135	112594	64092
3. Bongaigaon	44389	19937	53671	23182
4. Silchar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source:—L. I. C. I. Divisional Offices, Assam.

REVENUE RECEIPT — 1997-98



REVENUE EXPENDITURE — 1997-98

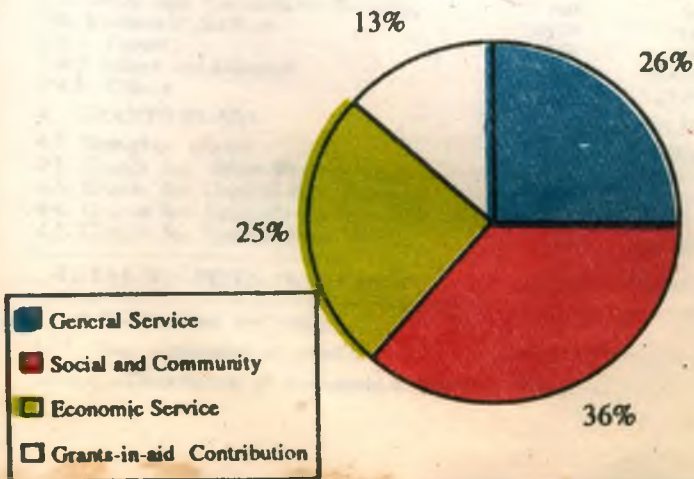


TABLE - 27'01

REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rupees in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES.	94345	121059	145507
1.1. Union Excise Duties	61078	79885	97824
1.2. Additional excise duties in lieu of sales tax.	—	—	—
1.3. Income tax	33267	41174	47683
1.4. Estate duties	—	—	—
2. STATE TAXES	67249	73187	92503
2.1. Land Revenue	4051	3897	8000
2.2. Agricultural income tax	4697	3535	4048
2.3. State excise	2895	2942	7500
2.4. Stamps and Registration	2142	2256	2583
2.5. Receipts on motor vehicle taxation Act.	3998	5198	6804
2.6. Sales Tax	46405	51741	58677
2.7. Other taxes and duties	3061	3618	4891
3. NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE).	33560	32213	36451
3.1. Interest, Dividend & Profit.	247	252	297
3.2. General Services	2521	1872	1729
3.3. Social and Community Services.	681	641	1010
3.4. Economic Services	30110	29448	33415
3.4.1. Forest	1849	1743	800
3.4.2. Mines and Minerals	26685	25410	30213
3.4.3. Others	2576	2295	2402
4. GRANTS-IN-AID	142420	159122	197682
4.1. Non-plan grants	39469	38484	41585
4.2. Grants for State Plan Schemes	84217	102076	116800
4.3. Grants for Central Plan Schemes.	5112	3138	13233
4.4. Grants for Centrally Sponsored Scheme.	13597	13402	24421
4.5. Grants for Special Plan (NEC).	25	2022	1643
TOTAL RECEIPTS: (1+2+3+4)	337574	385581	472143

R.E.—Revised Estimates

'—' Non availability of details

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics Assam

TABLE—27.02

REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

PRINCIPAL HEADS	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	122135	131639	172308
1.1. Organs of State	4629	2941	7804
1.2. Fiscal Services	5360	5789	8470
1.3. Interest, payment & servicing of debts.	48761	55990	68007
1.4. Administrative Services.	45322	45494	62668
1.5. Pension & Miscellaneous	18062	21425	25359
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	145674	155334	202128
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	97438	103462	133392
2.2. Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation.	32712	33999	40628
2.3. Others	15524	17873	28108
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	88811	69751	100278
3.1. General Economic Services.	5071	4234	5707
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	45782	29408	39463
3.3. Industry and Minerals	18341	5892	13065
3.4. Water and Power Development.	5117	6037	7900
3.5. Transport and Communication.	12927	13029	16180
3.6. Other Economic Services.	1573	11151	17963
4. GRANTS-IN-AID CONTRIBUTION.	956	407	1226
Total Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	357576	357131	475940

R.E.—Revised Estimates

Source—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—27.03

CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Principal Heads	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. GENERAL SERVICES	1874	484	1260
2. SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES.	3995	1635	5809
2.1. Education, Art and Culture.	696	656	731
2.2. Medical, Family Planning Public Health and Sanitation.	3225	534	4941
2.3. Others	74	45	137
3. ECONOMIC SERVICES	24501	22102	38874
3.1. General Economic Services.	143	57	279
3.2. Agriculture and Allied Services.	1715	147	1943
3.3. Industry and Minerals	1922	2679	3933
3.4. Water and Power Development.	9737	10860	15280
3.5. Transport and Communication.	10994	8359	17439
Total : (1+2+3)	30370	24221	45943

TABLE—27.04

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in lakhs)

Heads	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
A. LOANS FROM THE CENTRE—			
1. Receipts	66513	44526	51408
2. Expenditure	35155	31123	27289
B. OTHER LOANS—			
(Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to contingency Fund).			
1. Receipts	264305	268376	83167
2. Expenditure	228827	249170	62742
C. TOTAL—			
1. Receipts	330818	312902	134575
2. Expenditure	263982	280293	90031
Net Extension of Debt	+ 66836	32609	44544

R. E.—Revised Estimates

Source:—Directorate of Economic & Statistics.

TABLE—27·05

LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM (Rs. in lakh)			
Heads	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (R. E.)
1	2	3	4
1. Loans Issued	15997	12426	18557
2. Loans Recovered	849	817	900

R. E.—Revised Estimates.
Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

TABLE—27·06

ACTWISE TAX REVENUE RECEIPT DURING 1996-97

Head of Tax Revenue	Amount (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage to Tax Revenue
1	2	3
1. Assam General Sales Tax Act.	399.72	63.23
2. Central Sales Tax Act.	112.74	17.83
3. Tax under the Assam Professions Trade Falling and Employment Act.	34.94	5.53
4. Tax Under the Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act.	12.55	1.99
5. Assam Tax on Luxurious (Hotel and Lodging Houses)	0.80	0.13
6. Tax Under the Assam Electricity Duty Act.	2.07	0.33
7. Assam Agricultural Income Tax	35.35	5.59
8. Assam Taxes (on Specified Land)	33.97	5.37
Total	632.14	100.00

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27·07

COLLECTION OF TAXES IN ASSAM
(Administered by Commissioner of Taxes, Assam)

(Rs. in Crores)

Head of Taxes/Acts	1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3
0022 Agricultural Income Tax (A.I. T.)	46.97	35.35
0028 Assam Profession Trade, Colling and Employments Act (A. P. T. C.)	29.90	34.94
0040 Sales Tax	463.78	512.46
0043 Assam Electricity Duty Act (AED)	1.64	2.07
0045 Assam Amusement and Betting Tax Act (A and B)	12.80	13.35
0029 Specified Land	35.66	33.97
TOTAL	590.75	632.14

Source:—The Commissioner of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE—27-08

**COLLECTION OF LAND REVENUE ETC. OF THE PLAINS
DISTRICTS OF ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 1993-94**

Sl. No.	Name of the Districts	Total Demand (both Current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Total Collection (both Current & Arrear) (Rs. '000)	Over all PC. of Collection (both Current Arrear)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Goalpara	4692	575	12.25
2.	Bongaigaon	2447	641	26.20
3.	Dhubri	9223	1852	20.08
4.	Kokrajhar	2123	826	38.91
5.	Barpeta	15316	2209	14.42
6.	Nalbari	6397	857	13.40
7.	Kamrup	12767	4509	35.32
8.	Darrang	21448	8826	41.15
9.	Sonitpur	12711	6973	54.86
10.	Lakhimpur	10051	1267	12.61
11.	Dhemaji	15496	708	4.57
12.	Dibrugarh	13374	6366	47.60
13.	Tinsukia	31432	5665	18.02
14.	Sibsagar	10087	2470	24.49
15.	Jorhat	9967	1378	13.83
16.	Golaghat	8702	2641	30.38
17.	Nagaon	12620	2020	16.01
18.	Morigaon	8585	853	9.94
19.	Karimganj	15881	1451	9.14
20.	Cachar	2412	1078	44.69
21.	Hailakandi	695	475	68.35
Total		226426	53643	23.69

Source - Revenue (L.R.) Department, Assam

TABLE—28·01

MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT
 Rs. in crores

Items	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 Q
1.	2	3	4	5
1. NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs in Crores)				
At Current Prices	2298·27	14579·80	15553·31	16811·48
At 1980-81 Prices	2298·27	3840·95	3971·55	4107·26
2. PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (Rs)				
At Current Prices	1284	6017	6288	6663
At 1980-81 Prices	1284	1585	1606	1628
3. INDEX NUMBER OF (1980-81=100)				
(a) NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT —				
At current prices	100	634·3	676·7	731·5
At 1980-81 prices	100	167·1	172·8	178·7
(b) PER CAPITA NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT —				
At current prices	100	468·6	489·7	518·9
At 1980-81 prices	100	123·4	125·1	126·8

Q—Quick estimates.

Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE--

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT (SDP) AT FACTOR COST AND
AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT**

Industry	1980-81		1994-95	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
PRIMARY				
A. Agriculture				
At Current Prices	1016.06	44.21	6114.02	41.93
At 1980-81 Prices	1016.06	44.21	1394.99	36.32
B. Forestry and Logging				
At Current Prices	52.57	2.29	329.57	2.26
At 1980-81 Prices	52.57	2.29	45.66	1.19
C. Fishing				
At Current Prices	41.44	1.93	296.98	2.04
At 1980-81 Prices	44.44	1.93	70.44	1.83
D. Mining and Quarrying				
At current Prices	(-)-8.38	-0.36	632.83	4.34
At 1980-81 Prices	(-)-8.38	-0.36	129.30	3.37
SUB-TOTAL PRIMARY				
At Current Prices	1104.69	48.07	7373.40	50.57
At 1980-81 Prices	1104.69	48.07	1640.39	42.71

28-01

**ITS PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
 (1940-81) PRICES, ASSAM**
 (Rupees In Crores)

1995-96		1996-97 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
632540	40.67	658691	39.18
141791	35.70	144935	35.29
32562	2.10	35488	2.11
4588	1.16	4611	1.12
30080	1.93	30244	1.80
7140	1.80	7119	1.73
71131	4.57	76442	4.55
12518	3.15	13242	3.28
766343	49.27	800865	47.64
166037	41.81	169807	41.37

TABLE—100

Industry	1980-81		1984-85	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
SECONDARY				
A. Manufacturing				
At current Prices	149.97	6.53	1092.18	7.49
At 1980-81 Prices	149.97	6.53	212.82	5.54
(i) Registered				
At current Prices	95.54	4.16	895.66	6.14
At 1980-81 Prices	95.54	4.16	154.64	4.03
(ii) Unregistered				
At current Prices	54.43	2.37	196.52	1.35
At 1980-81 Prices	54.43	2.37	58.18	1.51
B. Construction				
At current Prices	102.84	4.47	1022.38	7.01
At 1980-81 Prices	102.84	4.47	238.91	6.22
C. Electricity Gas and Water Supply				
At current Prices	12.45	0.54	22.50	0.15
At 1980-81 Prices	12.45	0.54	6.40	0.17
SUB-TOTAL SECONDARY :-				
At current Prices	265.26	11.54	2137.06	14.66
At 1980-81 Prices	265.26	11.54	458.13	11.93

28-02—(contd.)

1995-96		1996-97 (Q)	
SDP	PG	SDP	PG
6	7	8	9
1159.22	7.45	1266.71	7.53
218.42	5.50	230.32	5.61
938.64	6.03	1026.41	6.10
153.12	3.86	159.18	3.87
220.58	1.42	240.30	1.43
65.30	1.64	71.14	1.73
1075.72	6.92	1179.38	7.01
247.36	6.23	254.33	6.19
34.57	0.22	54.28	0.32
8.93	0.22	12.77	0.31
2269.51	14.59	2500.37	14.87
474.71	11.95	497.42	12.11

TABLE--

Industry	1980-81		1994-95	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND TRADE				
A. Transport, Storage and Communication.				
At current Prices	60.25	2.62	491.06	3.37
At 1980-81 Prices	60.25	2.62	118.87	3.09
(i) Railways				
At current Prices	12.35	0.54	34.87	0.24
At 1980-81 Prices	12.35	0.54	10.15	0.26
(ii) Storage				
At current Prices	1.53	0.06	6.74	0.05
At 1980-81 Prices	1.53	0.06	2.82	0.07
(iii) Trade by other means				
At current Prices	37.70	1.64	365.00	2.50
At 1980-81 Prices	37.70	1.64	88.50	2.30
(iv) Communication				
At current Prices	8.67	0.38	84.45	0.58
At 1980-81 Prices	8.67	0.38	17.40	0.45
B. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants				
At current Prices	269.50	11.73	1220.60	8.37
At 1980-81 Prices	269.50	11.73	346.65	9.02
SUB-TOTAL TRANSPORT ETC.				
At current Prices	329.75	14.35	1711.66	11.74
At 1980-81 Prices	329.75	14.35	465.52	12.12

28-02 (contd.)

1995-96		1996-97 (Q)	
S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
6	7	8	9
517.06	3.32	583.83	3.47
136.59	3.44	148.68	3.62
38.07	0.24	41.56	0.25
12.27	0.31	14.83	0.36
7-17	0.05	8.11	0.05
3.01	0.08	2.35	0.08
374.31	2.41	421.57	2.51
100.56	2.53	105.76	2.57
57.51	0.63	112.59	0.67
20.75	0.52	24.74	0.60
1317.30	8.47	1497.00	8.90
376.59	9.48	396.67	9.66
134.36	11.79	2000.83	12.30
519.18	12.92	545.55	13.28

Industry	1980-81		1994-95	
	S.D.P.	P.C.	S.D.P.	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
FINANCE & REAL ESTATE				
A. Banking & Insurance				
At current Prices	31'65	1'38	481'34	3'30
At 1980-81 Prices	31'65	1'38	162'33	1'23
B. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services				
At current Prices	259'97	11'31	636'29	4'36
At 1980-81 Prices	259'97	11'31	493'82	12'86
SUB-TOTAL FINANCE ETC.				
At current Prices	291'62	12'69	1117'63	7'66
At 1980-81 Prices	291'62	12'69	656'15	17'08
COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES				
A. Public Administration				
At current Prices	82'02	3'57	759'13	5'21
At 1980-81 prices	82'02	3'57	199'49	3'19
B. Other Services				
At current prices	224'93	9'78	1480'92	10'16
At 1980-81 prices	224'93	9'78	421'27	10'97
SUB-TOTAL COMMUNITY AND PERSONAL SERVICES :-				
At current prices	306'95	13'35	2240'05	15'36
At 1980-81 prices	306'95	13'35	626'76	16'16
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST				
At current prices	2298'27	100.00	14579'80	100'00
At 1980-81 prices	2298'27	100.00	3840'95	100'00

(Q) Quick estimates.

Source: - Directorate of

28-02(Contd.)

1976-96		1996-97 (Q)	
S. D. P.	P. C.	S. D. P.	P. C.
6	7	8	9
557.22	3.8	645.06	3.84
167.35	4.21	172.52	4.20
707.70	4.55	744.95	4.43
504.97	12.70	526.84	12.83
1264.96	8.13	1390.01	8.27
671.72	16.91	699.56	17.03
822.74	5.29	895.55	5.33
212.64	5.35	210.65	5.13
1698.31	10.92	1936.07	11.52
438.93	11.05	455.41	11.09
2521.05	16.21	2831.62	16.84
651.57	16.40	666.06	16.22
15553.31	100.00	16811.48	100.00
3971.95	100.00	4107.26	100.00

TABLE—29·01

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLE-SALE PRICES IN THE STATE
OF ASSAM

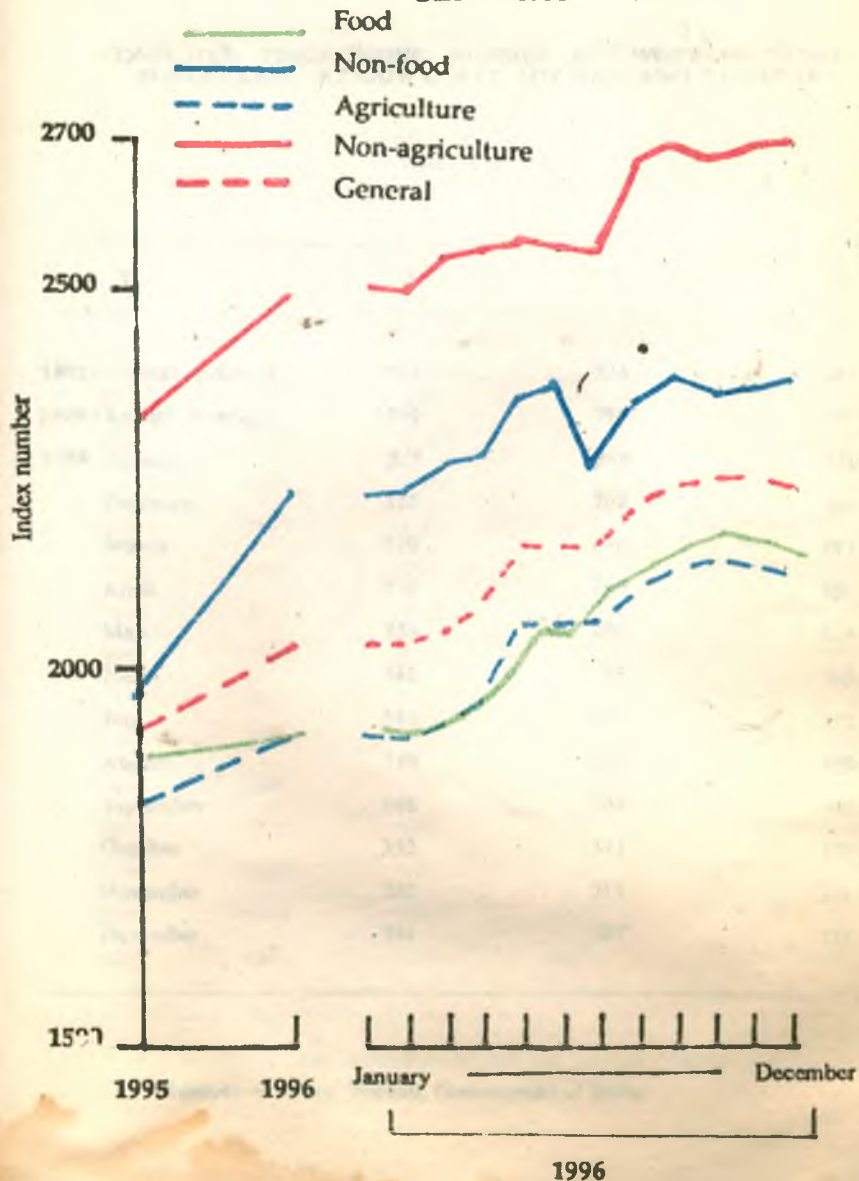
Base—1953=100

Period	Food	Non- food	Agri- culture	Non-Agri- culture	General
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995 (Annual Average)	1893	1969	1823	2334	1919
1996 (Annual Average)	2068	2332	2053	2604	2156
1996 January	1924	2242	1920	2506	2030
February	1925	2245	1922	2504	2032
March	1937	2279	1935	2548	2050
April	1977	2288	1970	2558	2081
May	2059	2366	2068	2564	2161
June	2051	382	2068	2560	2161
July	2107	2270	2070	2537	2161
August	2138	2366	2108	2673	2216
September	2168	2388	2135	2697	2241
October	2188	2383	2154	2684	2253
November	2180	2386	2146	2693	2249
December	2164	2392	2184	2698	2240

Source:—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN ASSAM

Base - 1953 = 100



TABLE—29-02

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINSUKIA**

Base—1982—100

1	2	3	4
1995 (Annual Average)	312	274	281
1996 (Annual Average)	340	295	309
1996			
January	325	266	290
February	326	269	296
March	320	276	297
April	336	290	301
May	339	296	303
June	341	293	305
July	345	299	311
August	348	307	320
September	348	309	310
October	352	311	325
November	352	314	324
December	351	307	321

Source:—Labour Bureau, Government of India

TABLE—29'03

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS
AT GUWAHATI, SILCHAR AND TINBUKTA**

Base—1949—100

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
1995 (Annual Average)	1631	1955	1788	1723
1996 (Annual Average)	1783	2105	1967	1892
1996 January	1700	1899	1844	1784
February	1705	1921	1883	1808
March	1715	1971	1889	1817
April	1757	2071	1914	1851
May	1773	2113	1927	1866
June	1783	2092	1740	1877
July	1804	2135	1978	1908
August	1820	2192	2035	1947
September	1820	2206	2022	1940
October	1841	2221	2067	1974
November	1841	2242	2061	1973
December	1836	2192	2042	1950

Source :—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE—29·04

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER OF PARITY BETWEEN PRICES RECEIVED AND PRICES PAID BY THE FARMERS IN ASSAM

Base—1944 = 100

Period	Prices received by the farmers	Domestic expenditure of the farmers	Farm cultivation Cost by the farmers	Prices paid by the farmers	Parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmers
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995 (Annual Average)	2572	2478	1002	1991	129
1996 (Annual Average)	3068	2595	1120	2108	146
1996—January	2743	2516	1086	2044	134
February	2927	2520	1056	2037	144
March	2880	2487	1110	2033	142
April	2848	2525	1086	2050	139
May	3135	2575	1139	2101	149
June	3264	2548	1140	2083	157
July	3198	2588	1081	2091	153
August	3204	2599	1124	2112	152
September	3274	2670	1171	2175	152
October	3132	2675	1116	2161	145
November	3154	2739	1173	2222	142
December	3038	2699	1160	2191	140

Source :—Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29-05

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR THE RURAL
POPULATION IN ASSAM (1944-1996)

(Base : 1944=100)

Year/Month	Index Number
1	2
1995 (Annual Average)	2505
1996 (Annual Average)	2709
1996—January	2785
February	2680
March	2601
April	2629
May	2632
June	2690
July	2748
August	2765
September	2795
October	2810
November	2820
December	2839

Source :—Directorate of Eco. & Statistics, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-29-06

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL
WORKERS IN ASSAM**

Period	Base 1960=100			Base 1982=100				
	Digboi	Guwahati	Doom dooma	Labac	Ranga- para	Marioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995 (Annual Average) 1996	1489	312	281	274	296	295	293	306
(Annual Average) 1996	1658	341	309	295	324	323	320	334
January	1601	325	290	266	310	296	299	315
February	1500	326	296	269	314	305	304	316
March	1592	328	297	276	313	304	305	319
April	1639	336	301	290	315	316	313	324
May	1636	339	303	296	317	318	316	320
June	1655	341	305	293	317	317	316	333
July	1692	345	311	299	319	324	321	339
August	1707	348	320	307	336	335	331	343
September	1686	348	318	309	336	336	331	344
October	1679	352	325	311	336	346	336	346
November	1705	352	324	314	335	341	335	349
December	1719	351	321	307	336	339	333	350

TABLE-29/07

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN
NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES

(Base 1984-85=100)

Period/Month	Guwahati	All India
	2	3
1995 (Annual Average)	243	254
1996 (Annual Average)	274	274
1996 January	261	263
February	260	263
March	263	264
April	265	267
May	269	271
June	273	274
July	278	281
August	283	283
September	283	284
October	283	286
November	285	288
December	284	289

Source :—Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

TABLE—29'08

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL
& LABOUR (NEW SERIES) IN ASSAM INCLUDING
MEGHALAYA & TRIPURA

(Base—1960-61=100)

Year/Month	Index Number (General)	Food Group
		3
1995 (Annual Average)	1408	1596
1996 (Annual Average)	1471	1674
1996—January	1413	1601
February	1396	1569
March	1408	1589
April	1424	1609
May	1452	1652
June	1464	1663
July	1485	1700
August	1503	1727
September	1516	1731
October	1527	1749
November	1532	1749
December	1528	1745

Source:—Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.

TABLE—36-01A1

STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

('Rs. Crores)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	38.39
Third Plan	1961-66	120.07	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plan.	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.88
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.42	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4672.00 (a)	N.A.
Annual Plan of Eight Plan.	1992-93	961.72	961.72	N.A.
Annual Plan of Eight plan.	1993-94	1027.00	856.44	N.A.
Annual Plan of Eight Plan (a)	1994-95	997.20	1042.82	N.A.
Annual Plan of Eight Plan.	1995-96	1491.57	1201.35	N.A.
Annual Plan	1996-97	1275.74	—	—
Annual Plan	1997-98	1500.00	—	—

(a)—Anticipated Expenditure.

Source 1—Plan Documents, P & D Deptt., Assam.

TABLE—30.02

ANNUAL PLAN 1996-97 AND 1997-98 AND OUTLAY FOR NINTH PLAN. (Rs. in lakh)

Heads of Development		1996-97		1997-98	1997-02
Sector		Revised outlay	Anticipated Expenditure	Proposed outlay	Ninth Plan
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	G.	11771	11771	14184	88437
	H.	1179	1179	2104	9419
	T.	12950	12950	16288	97856
2. Rural Development	G.	11270	11270	12926	66046
	H.	182	182	202	135 2
	T.	11452	11452	13128	67398
3. Special Area Programme	G.	230	230	704	3790
	H.	—	—	222	222
	T.	230	230	926	4012
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	G.	10214	10189	11345	61692
	H.	583	583	1424	5037
	T.	10797	10772	12769	66729
5. Energy	G.	11980	11980	16041	83476
	H.	272	272	208	17966
	T.	12252	12252	16249	85272
6. Industry & Minerals	G.	7457	4757	6427	34965
	H.	443	443	575	2639
	T.	5200	5200	700 2	37604
7. Transport	G.	6541	6541	9584	66294
	H.	2693	2693	3875	18142
	T.	9234	9234	13459	84436
8. Communication	G.	—	—	—	—
	H.	—	—	—	—
	T.	—	—	—	—
9. Science, Technology and Environment	G.	150	150	272	1752
	H.	10	10	8	48
	T.	160	160	280	1800
10. General Economic Services	G.	3270	3270	3919	24822
	H.	113	113	213	815
	T.	3583	3383	4132	25637
11. Social Services	G.	49609	49599	57433	328676
	H.	3570	3570	4906	19790
	T.	53179	53169	62339	348466
12. General Services	G.	550	2468	3323	4695
	H.	155	155	105	683
	T.	705	2623	3428	5318
GRAND TOTAL :	G.	112225	112425	136158	764585
	H.	9200	9200	13842	59943
	T.	121425	121625	150000	824528

Note—G—General H—Hill Area T—Total
Source:—Plan documents of P & D Department, Assam.

TABLE-31.01

D. R. D. A. WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JARU D.R.
AND LAY DURING 1964-67

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	NAME OF D.R.D.A.	Target	Achievement	P.C.	Target	Achievement	P.C.
1	Dhubri	3374	1855	54.98	1424	424	100.00
2	Kokrajhar	1469	1040	70.80	2136	767	35.91
3	Bongaigaon	1440	859	59.65	1340	781	58.30
4	Goalpara	1933	1003	51.89	885	248	27.99
5	Barpeta	2654	1606	60.51	1157	754	65.16
6	Nalbari	2654	1601	60.32	1643	784	47.72
7	Kamrup	4133	3481	84.22	3780	1032	27.08
8	Darrang	2426	425	17.52	1730	640	36.99
9	Sonitpur	3374	3000	88.92	1985	1351	67.96
10	Lakhimpur	1933	1220	63.58	1340	625	43.40
11	Dhemaji	1440	1582	109.86	1479	655	44.29
12	Morigaon	1213	893	73.62	1107	445	40.20
13	Nagaon	4133	4691	113.50	1478	517	34.98
14	Golaghat	1933	2373	122.61	787	510	64.89
15	Jorhat	1933	1935	100.10	1003	740	73.78
16	Sibsagar	2199	1690	76.85	379	333	87.83
17	Dibrugarh	1706	1609	94.31	660	411	62.27
18	Tinsukia	1706	756	44.31	414	162	39.30
19	Karbi-Anglong	2842	1914	67.35	1894	1305	68.90
20	N. C. Hills	1213	659	54.33	493	141	28.60
21	Karimgani	1706	1569	91.97	697	382	54.81
22	Bailakand	1440	599	41.60	318	297	80.50
23	Cachar	3146	1721	54.70	1130	495	43.81
ASSAM		52,000	38,037	73.24	25,760	13,401	52.02

Source—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—31.02

**DISTRICT-WISE PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
UNDER TRYSEM AND NPBD DURING 1996-97**

(In Nos.)

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D. Area	TRYSEM			NPBD		
		Target	Achievement	P.C.	Target	Achievement	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Sibsabri	399	399	100.00	64	—	—
2	Kokrajbar	359	290	80.78	28	50	178.57
3	Bongaigaon	320	370	100.00	34	36	150.00
4	Goalpara	399	320	80.20	37	33	89.19
5	Bilpata	439	—	—	50	5	10.00
6	Naibari	599	599	100.00	55	10	18.18
7	Kalnurup	599	476	79.47	70	5	6.32
8	Darrang	399	400	100.25	50	35	70.00
9	Saikpur	599	583	97.33	64	30	46.88
10	Lakhimpur	375	—	—	44	2	4.55
11	Dhamaji	240	240	100.00	23	—	—
12	Morigaon	200	—	—	23	6	26.09
13	Paigaon	798	310	38.85	82	11	13.41
14	Chughat	320	32	100.00	37	2	5.41
15	Jorhat	310	238	74.61	37	4	10.81
16	Bhagbar	359	361	100.56	42	21	50.00
17	Bhagbarh	280	—	—	32	14	43.75
18	Tinsukia	280	74	26.43	32	—	—
19	Karbi-Anglong	439	7	1.59	50	13	26.09
20	N. C. Hills	240	240	100.00	23	5	21.74
21	Karimganj	280	105	37.50	32	4	12.50
22	Hailakandi	359	555	154.60	23	1	4.35
23	Cachar	399	440	110.28	69	56	81.16
ASSAM		9,000	6,277	69.74	1,000	343	34.30

Source:—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-91.03

**D. R. D. A WISE ACHIEVEMENT UNDER DW CRA AND NPC
DURING THE YEAR 1996-97**

(In Nos.)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A,	DW CRA			NPC		
		Target	Achievement	P.C.	Target	Achievement	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	49	71	144.90	1300	762	58.62
2	Kokrajhar	49	—	—	500	—	—
3	Bongaigaon	49	49	100.00	700	—	—
4	Goalpara	49	49	100.00	700	—	—
5	Barpeta	49	35	71.43	900	355	39.44
6	Nalbari	50	9	18.00	1100	—	—
7	Kamrup	50	25	50.00	1800	1138	63.22
8	Darrang	50	25	50.00	1100	—	—
9	Sonitpur	49	49	100.00	1200	668	55.67
10	Lakhimpur	50	50	100.00	900	—	—
11	Dhemaji	49	52	106.12	400	—	—
12	Morigaon	49	40	81.63	400	110	27.50
13	Nagaon	49	25	51.02	1700	168	9.88
14	Golaghat	49	49	100.00	800	103	12.88
15	Jorhat	50	50	100.00	600	—	—
16	Sibsagar	49	41	83.67	700	84	12.00
17	Dibrugarh	49	50	102.04	800	994	124.25
18	Tisnakiu	50	—	—	700	—	—
19	Karbi-Anglong	50	49	98.00	900	—	—
20	N. C. Hills	50	31	62.00	300	—	—
21	Karimganj	49	25	51.02	700	—	—
22	Hailakandi	49	—	—	500	—	—
23	Cachar	49	49	100.00	1400	—	—
ASSAM		1135	823	72.51	20100	4382	21.80

Source—Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE—31.04

D.R.D.A.—WISE ACHIEVEMENT UNDER JRY AND EAS
DURING THE YEAR 1996—97

(Lakh mandays)

Sl. No.	Name of D.R.D.A.	JRY			EAS		
		Target	Achievement	P. C.	Target	Achievement	P. C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Dhubri	6.43	3.00	46.66	8.70	8.56	98.39
2	Kokrajhar	13.88	9.33	67.22	4.84	11.83	244.42
3	Bongaigaon	10.38	3.81	36.71	3.88	4.39	113.14
4	Goalpara	6.3	1.94	30.79	6.77	6.22	91.88
5	Barpeta	8.54	4.05	47.42	5.81	6.20	106.71
6	Nalbari	10.51	7.93	75.93	7.74	9.70	125.32
7	Kamrup	11.06	4.87	44.05	5.80	7.53	129.83
8	Darang	10.79	3.80	35.22	5.80	10.96	188.97
9	Sonitpur	9.66	6.83	70.70	10.64	9.39	88.25
10	Lakhimpur	8.64	4.14	47.92	5.80	9.37	161.55
11	Dhemaji	8.42	3.79	45.01	4.84	6.83	141.11
12	Morigaon	7.26	1.82	25.07	4.84	2.59	53.51
13	Nagaon	9.64	5.46	56.64	8.71	15.95	183.12
14	Golaghat	6.06	4.55	75.08	3.88	6.48	167.01
15	Jorhat	7.27	3.41	46.91	3.88	5.86	151.03
16	Sibsagar	3.88	1.67	43.04	4.84	4.97	102.69
17	Dibrugarh	5.27	3.59	68.12	5.80	6.51	112.24
18	Tinisukia	3.87	0.84	21.71	4.84	2.74	56.61
19	KarbiAnglong	12.16	3.73	30.67	6.66	6.00	90.09
20	N. C. Hills	4.98	3.57	71.69	2.66	5.93	222.93
21	Karimganj	6.35	4.16	65.51	3.88	5.12	131.96
22	Hailakandi	4.24	1.83	43.16	3.88	3.42	88.14
23	Cachar	8.36	3.37	40.31	8.70	5.83	67.01
ASSAM		183.95	91.54	49.76	133.19	162.38	121.92

Source: Directorate of Panchayat & Rural Development Assam.

TABLE—
DRDA--WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT

Sl. No	Name of DRDA	Allocation	Resources		
			Opening Balance as on 1-4 96	Central share released -96-97	State share released -96-97
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhubri	178.00	55.17	59.53	56.54
2	Kokrajhar	77.50	34.06	19.37	19.38
3	Bongaigoon	76.00	4.37	19.00	19.00
4	Goalpara	102.00	12.44	45.40	40.50
5	Barpeta	110.00	2.15	57.13	52.00
6	Nalbari	140.00	24.48	65.70	58.00
7	Kamrup	218.00	80.05	54.51	54.50
8	Darrang	128.00	..	57.00	52.00
9	Smitpur	178.00	85.69	82.41	69.50
10	Lakhimpur	102.00	19.65	42.38	37.50
11	Dhemaji	76.00	2.09	29.83	29.82
12	Morigaon	64.00	18.98	26.82	26.82
13	Nagaon	218.00	56.36	95.54	82.50
14	Golaghat	102.00	41.94	34.96	34.95
15	Jorhat	102.00	28.91	32.68	32.68
16	Sibsagar	116.00	14.78	49.26	44.00
17	Dibrugarh	90.00	13.67	39.77	35.50
18	Tinsukia	90.00	20.53	39.73	35.50
19	Karbi-Anglong	150.00	32.58	66.85	60.73
20	N. C. Hills	64.00	4.69	25.85	25.85
21	Karimganj	90.00	6.44	22.50	22.50
22	Hailakandi	76.00	28.94	28.73	28.73
23	Cachar	166.00	28.43	71.80	66.50
ASSAM		2743.50	718.40	1066.74	985.00

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and

31-05

UNDER TRDP DURING—1996-1997

(Rs in lakhs)

Available			Expenditure	P. C. of Expenditure
Addl. central share released	Others	Total		
7	8	9	10	11
	7.08	178.32	83.28	46.70
19.00	3.61	95.42	79.71	83.54
19.50	3.04	64.91	60.35	92.97
	4.05	102.39	50.26	49.09
	19.27	130.55	96.94	74.26
35.00	6.07	189.25	70.21	37.10
51.50	8.60	261.15	222.98	85.38
	5.57	114.57	57.87	50.51
45.00	7.08	289.68	221.18	76.35
25.50	4.55	129.58	56.63	43.70
	2.53	64.27	60.55	94.21
25.00	2.53	90.15	93.23	103.42
59.00	8.60	302.00	223.81	74.11
25.50	4.05	144.40	121.89	84.41
25.50	19.63	134.40	107.83	80.24
29.00	7.70	144.74	97.79	67.56
23.50	8.59	121.03	91.85	75.89
22.50	3.55	121.81	62.56	51.36
37.50	18.22	215.88	139.21	64.48
16.00	3.17	75.56	54.92	72.68
22.50	3.54	167.48	114.50	68.37
	4.43	90.83	64.20	70.68
41.50	7.58	215.81	125.14	57.99
516.00	163.04	3444.18	2356.89	68.43

Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-7

DRDA—WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER

(Rs. in lakhs)

S I. No.	Name of DRDA	Allocated	Resource Opening Balances 1-4-96	Central Share
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhubri	255.83	78.28	114.96
2	Kokrajhar	452.68	150.86	319.07
3	Bongaigoan	365.32	39.95	271.15
4	Goalpara	164.82	61.33	89.60
5	Barpeta	251.82	95.40	103.42
6	Nalbari	304.62	81.98	207.67
7	Kamrup	279.66	149.01	157.34
8	Darrang	308.87	133.08	164.37
9	Sonitpur	313.71	191.40	137.38
10	Lakhimpur	247.08	128.17	113.87
11	Dhemaji	251.87	96.72	122.50
12	Morigaon	219.13	95.96	118.04
13	Nagaon	259.87	83.03	133.42
14	Golaghat	230.81	76.23	111.69
15	Jorhat	224.53	92.44	150.70
16	Sibsagar	107.09	24.26	71.01
17	Dibrugarh	150.62	32.56	97.01
18	Tinsukia	123.62	30.85	69.27
19	Karbi-Anglong	352.88	184.78	154.47
20	N. C. Hills	215.22	136.44	101.60
21	Karimganj	222.83	130.71	112.78
22	Hailakandi	181.37	35.22	108.94
23	Cachar	270.43	101.81	126.69
ASSAM		5718.18	2230.47	3186.93

Source :—Directorate of Panchayat and Rural Development Assam.

31.06

JRY, DURING 1996-97

State Share	Available State Share or 1995-96 revelation	Total	Expenditure	P.C. or Expendue
6	7	8	9	10
36.23	11.82	271.27	142.24	52.43
79.77	9.77	559.47	412.33	73.70
67.78	10.26	389.14	207.97	53.44
22.40	6.79	180.12	120.64	66.98
36.35	8.36	213.53	99.06	40.68
41.42	8.01	339.08	293.50	86.59
39.34	8.66	354.35	245.29	69.22
41.09	7.97	346.51	197.34	56.95
30.35	10.24	373.37	386.67	103.56
28.47	7.17	277.68	250.00	90.0
30.63	9.48	259.33	200.46	77.30
29.51	9.40	252.91	167.03	66.04
33.35	9.30	259.10	191.66	73.97
27.92	8.50	224.34	211.55	94.43
37.67	8.10	288.91	200.50	69.40
17.75	7.26	120.28	86.63	72.07
24.25	6.96	160.78	121.68	75.68
17.32	7.46	124.90	68.88	55.15
38.62	6.95	384.82	243.61	63.30
25.40	9.25	272.69	196.48	72.05
28.20	8.97	280.66	186.37	66.40
27.24	9.21	180.61	103.55	57.33
31.67	10.03	270.20	209.32	77.46
796.73	199.92	6414.05	4543.21	70.83

TABLE—32.01

**SUMMARY RESULT OF ASSAM LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION
HELD IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	Name of Constituency	Nos. of Voters			
		1985	1991	1996	1998
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Ratabari(SC)	82914	97055	105594	116621
2	Patharkandi	85662	101799	112999	121978
3	Karimganj North.	100306	116035	129800	139904
4	Karimganj South.	90400	103476	114539	126025
5	Badarpur	76486	90772	100562	106854
6	Hailakandi	81284	95489	102468	106611
7	Katlicherra	85909	104062	109447	117465
8	Algapur	74560	92969	100833	108190
9	Silchar	108338	127273	144566	154924
10	Sonai	92163	105807	105118	117267
11	Dholai (SC)	93975	110789	106293	121207
12	Udarbond	77085	93411	97354	108193
13	Lakhipur	88083	102366	102446	112530
14	Borkhola	76736	89042	90294	97318
15	Katighar	88748	104201	106957	116297
16	Haflong (ST)	67092	82332	85210	100606
17	Bokajan (ST)	57010	75379	74464	93768
18	Howrahhat (ST)	54876	74347	70684	84797
19	Diphu (ST)	65714	97665	96378	126673

TABLE—32·01—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
20	Boithalongso (ST)	85958	110099	119796	129482
21	Mankachar	76380	88075	99610	111790
22	Salmara (North)	75959	84151	83083	93218
23	Dhubri	72200	91697	95716	106275
24	Gauripur	76997	93865	101517	113553
25	Golokganj	...	92305	97275	112370
26	Bilasipara (West)	69704	75611	81934	92546
27	Bilasipara (East)	76519	101421	109255	121404
28	Gossaigaon	67949	97553	88637	120714
29	Kokrajhar (West) (ST)	65917	99805	98020	118524
30	Kokrajhar (East) (ST)	73609	98617	106124	123400
31	Sidli (ST)	80187	117524	119372	139019
32	Bongaigaon	69819	86690	100328	110472
33	Bijni	62253	80920	85666	87676
34	Abhayapuri North	61856	72427	81092	90054
35	Abhayapuri South (SC)	71759	86313	92372	100512
36	Dudhnoi (ST)	81309	95427	104580	121476
37	Goalpara (East)	81571	95520	104650	120196
38	Goalpara (West)	75390	84242	83564	94270
39	Joleswer	66422	75805	74348	84035
40	Shobhog	80627	102370	88819	128150
41	Bhabanipur	66615	82796	77918	92804
42	Patacharkuchi	84291	97501	96261	106417
43	Barpeta	89430	106292	93058	117642

TABLE- 32.01—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
44	Jonia	72057	87501	80549	104451
45	Baghbor	61072	72664	59557	80734
46	Sorukhetri	83179	105639	96338	117791
47	Chenga	59061	72374	65910	79391
48	Boko (SC)	82962	104395	111052	127079
49	Chaigaon	70708	88300	97504	110206
50	Palasbari	80640	94497	97724	106859
51	Talukbari	82887	101723	114539	125628
52	Dispur	101728	135421	161769	207507
53	Guwahati East	118795	129206	145702	155393
54	Guwahati West	95483	118534	129152	159602
55	Hajo	83659	92683	97598	109712
56	Kamarpur	82399	99788	107429	117654
57	Rangia	78694	103794	109970	122309
58	Tamulpur (ST)	84750	111763	111888	132727
59	Naibari	88269	112870	114262	131259
60	Barkhetri	82377	105807	110384	128987
61	Dharmapur	78768	92630	93028	105113
62	Barama (ST)	80655	99987	100374	116190
63	Sapaguri (ST)	78405	98728	101964	110574
64	Panery	66850	81380	89932	104167
65	Kalaigaon	75282	91117	104237	114419
66	Sipajhar	82584	100445	110893	121282
67	Mangaldoi (SC)	87697	105449	120842	138593

TABLE—32-01—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
68	Dalgaon	82375	90190	105528	123219
69	Udalguri (ST)	81076	93968	99687	107010
70	Majbat	61733	77258	86415	97492
71	Dhekiajuli	71020	88689	93279	109767
72	Barchalla	69989	87675	91149	103709
73	Tezpur	72514	88236	95522	110136
74	Rangapara	74419	87823	92860	105147
75	Sootea	81790	100442	101169	118776
76	Biswanath	73781	83694	91364	102998
77	Bihali	59033	69577	76042	85883
78	Gohpur	97450	116124	125327	137622
79	Jagiroad (SC)	78585	94968	110583	132541
80	Morigaon	85395	94027	102101	117415
81	Lahorighat	76153	88492	94319	105040
82	Roha (SC)	85482	110593	121565	137950
83	Dhing	79329	97892	107774	120055
84	Batadraba	86424	91844	100681	107760
85	Rupahighat	82376	93937	100125	110045
86	Nagaon	86411	96404	111520	124759
87	Borhampur	89081	100202	110113	122813
88	Samaguri	65423	75680	79996	96339
89	Kaliabar	60003	72142	83306	91751
90	Jamunamukh	85471	95634	97614	110968
91	Hojai	85749	109289	122374	148285
92	Lumding	84623	88550	103125	114922

TABLE—32.02—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
93	Bokakhat	69065	79268	84619	94966
94	Sarupathar	111220	126729	137955	153633
95	Golaghat	92628	103854	115015	128476
96	Khumtai	69036	80915	86873	94699
97	Dergaon (SC)	96811	93993	103681	113867
98	Jorhat	89711	102675	114720	121286
99	Majuli (ST)	67370	81237	82189	90305
100	Titabor	75052	87557	95574	103341
101	Moriani	64742	76446	85162	90009
102	Teok	66311	80673	88041	95189
103	Amguri	66372	77495	83605	91828
104	Nazira	67340	79732	90364	92448
105	Mahmora	72075	84670	91547	8049
106	Sonari	87249	102384	112845	122094
107	Thowra	61561	71181	73817	79732
108	Sibaagar	76850	91079	100392	109105
109	Bihpuria	72361	83490	86998	96995
110	Naoboicha	77385	98638	93399	119737
111	Lakhimpur	72028	89115	98233	113093
112	Dhakuakhana (ST)	89119	10632	107978	123040
113	Dhemaji (ST)	99254	120184	121270	137706
114	Jonai (ST)	97040	120853	125088	150607
115	Moran	70540	80896	87164	95379
116	Dibrugarh	78575	90755	87671	9996

TABLE—32.02—(contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6
117	Lahowal	70935	83972	88444	97598
118	Dulijan	80557	91384	99024	111111
119	Tinghong	75271	86064	90916	100498
120	Naharkatia	76160	89329	89863	97432
121	Chabua	81220	92145	97638	108492
122	Tinsukia	76598	97776	99670	114664
123	Digbel	70569	84242	85343	95395
124	Margherita	86800	96523	113906	133263
125	Doom Dooma	76283	90335	95564	104443
126	Sadiya	74020	88637	99689	110372
Assam		*3832826	11892078	12583895	14281511

*Excluding Golokganj Constituency

Source :—Election Department, Assam.

TABLE—32'02

BASIC INFORMATION OF ASSAM TELCOM CIRCLE

No.	Particulars	Years	
		1995-96	1996-97
1	2	3	4
1.	No. of Telephone Exchange Unit Commissioned (Gross).	5	23
2.	No. of New Telephone Exchange Set up ...		15
3.	Gross Switching Capacity added	32397	27702
4.	Net Switching Capacity added	25477	22632
5.	DEL's added	20295	18003
6.	Gram Panchayat PT's	17	22
7.	Telecom Centres Opened (Telecom Customer Service).	14	11
	STATISTICAL SUMMARY	As on 31-3-96	As on 31-3-97
8.	A. Telephones.		
	(i) No. of Telephone Exchange	284	299
	(ii) Total equipped Capacity	132933	155565
	(iii) Working Connection (DEL's)	107051	125054
	(iv) Telephone Stations	121793	139977
	(v) % of Capacity Electronic	80.53%	97.00%
	(vi) No. of employees/100 Tel	5.41%	4.83%
	(viii) Trunk Efficiency	76.56%	78.2%
9.	B. Telex		
	(i) No. of Telex Exchange	6	6
	(ii) Equiped Capacity	528	528
	(iii) Working Connection	323	236
	(iv) Capacity Utilisation	61.17%	44.70%
	(v) % Capacity Electronic	100%	100%

TABLE—32:02 (concd.)

1	2	3	4
10. C TELEGRAPHS.			
(i)	No. of CTO's	3	3
(ii)	No. of DTO's	26	26
(iii)	No. of Combined Offices	448	448
(iv)	No. of Telecom Centres	12	25
(v)	No. of SFT System	2	2
(vi)	No. of SFT Ports	32	32
11. D. PUBLIC TELEPHONES.			
(i)	L. D. P. T S (Total)	3737	5884
(ii)	Gram Panchayat PT's	2067	2080
(iii)	Local PT's	956	961
(iv)	STD PT's	1512	1997
12. E. Financial Performance		1994-95	1993-96
a. Revenue			
(i)	Revenue Billed (Rs. in crores)	Rs.100.98	Rs.108.79
(ii)	Revenue realised (Rs. in Crores)	Rs.94.21	Rs.104.47
(iii)	Revenue/DEL/month (In Rupees)	Rs.847.56	Rs.814.53
b. Expenditure			
(i)	Operation Executive (Rs. in Crores).		
(a)	Telephone	Rs.40.00	Rs.44.39
(b)	Telegraphs	Rs.5.57	Rs.6.25
(ii)	Operating ratio	Rs.45.13%	Rs.41.02%
13. No. of manual Trunk Calls			
(i)	Booked	10,49,046	7,25,798
(ii)	Effective	8,03,158	5,67,574
14. No. of Telephone Booked		7,28,016	7,05,026
15. No. of Leased Circuits.			
(a)	Speech	216	198
(b)	PT	179	179
(c)	Data	15	13

Source 1—Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement, Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE

Telegraph

**STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEGRAPH
CIRCLE DURING**

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of		No. of complaints received on the 1st day of	
		Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Wrong booking of Telegraph including phonogram	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2	Delay in transmission	07	02	04	Nil
3	Mutilation	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
4	Delay in Delivery	09	06	06	02
5	Non Delivery	Nil	Nil	59	10
6	Discourtesy, Carelessness inattention etc.	02	Nil	Nil	Nil
7	Others	Nil	Nil	08	Nil
TOTAL		18	08	77	12

Source:—Annual Administrative Report and Statistical Supplement,

32-03

Complaints

**COMPLAINTS DEALT WITHIN ASSAM TELECOM CIRCLE
DURING THE YEAR 1996-97**

Total complaints		No. of complaints finally closed		No. of cases pending of the 1st day of	
Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year	Prev. year	Current year
7	8	9	10	11	12
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
11	02	11	02	Nil	Nil
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
15	08	15	08	Nil	Nil
59	1	59	10	Nil	Nil
02	Nil	02	Nil	Nil	Nil
08	Nil	08	Nil	Nil	Nil
95	20	95	20	Nil	Nil

Assam Telecommunications Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—

Telephone

STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF TELEPHONE
CIRCLE DURING

Sl. No.	Nature of complaints	No. of complaints pending on the 1st day of year
1	2	3
1	Unsatisfactory maintenance of local telephone system.	028
2	Unsatisfactory working of Trunk service.	Nil
3	Wrong duration of Trunk service.	Nil
4	Disputed Meter reading	92
5	Delay in installation and shifting	5
6	Discrepancies in local and trunk call bills	7
7	Disconnection of telephones	19
8	Discourtesy carelessness	Nil
9	Directory complaints	Nil
10	Others	Nil
TOTAL		151

Source :— Annual Administrative Report and Statistical supplement,

3204

Complaints

COMPLAINTS DEALT WITH ASSAM TELECOM
THE YEAR 1996-97

No. of complaints received during the year	Total complaints	No. of complaints finally closed during the year	No. of cases pending of the 1st day of year
4	5	6	7
95620	95648	95582	66
12	12	12	Nil
15	15	15	Nil
380	472	408	64
235	240	230	10
150	157	157	Nil
425	3444	3440	4
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
5	5	5	Nil
2175	2175	2175	Nil
102017	102168	102024	144

Assam Telecommunications Circle, Assam.

TABLE—32.05

**TOTAS NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES
IN ASSAM CIRCLE**

Year	No. of Post Offices	No. of Letter Boxes
1	2	3
1994-95	3807	15,772
1995-96	3808	15,844
1996-97	3818	17,415

Source—Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.06

**RELEASE OF RICE, WHEAT AND SUGAR THROUGH
P. D. SYSTEM IN ASSAM**

(In Metric tonne)

Year	Rice (M.T.)	Wheat (M.T.)	Sugar (M.T.)	No. of Fair Price Shop		
				Urban	Rural	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1994	3,15,063	2,45,244	1,02,895	3,408	26,313	29,721
1996-97	6,24,700	3,60,000	1,23,659	3,701	29,579	33,280

Source :— Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.07

PROCUREMENT OF PADDY AND RICE IN ASSAM

Year	Rice (IN M. T.)	Paddy (IN M. T.)
1	2	3
1994-95	1454	Nil
1995-96	2000	Nil.
1996-97	843.59	Nil

Source :— Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE—32.08

COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM, 1996—97

Year/Items	Revenue Earned (In Rs)
1	2
1995—96	
1. Verification and Stamping Fees	Rs. 72,12,864.00
2. Fees for calibration of storage Tanks.	Rs. 10,65,351.00
3. Composition Fees.	Rs. 1,84,500.00
4. Registration of Manufacturer and Packers Fees.	Rs. 92,760.00
5. Registration of user Fees.	Rs. 8,280.00
6. Licence Fees.	Rs. 16,750.00
7. Training Fees.	NIL
8. Sale proceeds of Seized articles.	Rs. NIL
9. B.T. Bills.	Rs. NIL
Grand Total	Rs. 85,80,505.00

Source:—Controller of Legal Metrology Deptt in Assam.

TABLE 32.09

NUMBER OF INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURIST TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNING FROM TOURIST IN ASSM

Year	Tourist staying in tourist lodges of the Deptt.		Tourist staying in other accommodation like hotels etc. (calendar year)		Total Revenue earning (Rs in lakh)
	India	Foreign	India	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1995-96	16168	830	11219	1106	35.81
1996-97	14029	841	77472	871	33.33

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam, Guwahati

TABLE-32-10, (contd.)

DISTRICT-WISE NAME OF WARE HOUSING CENTRES AND CAPACITY IN ASSAM (As on 31-3-97)							
Name of the District	Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	CAPACITY IN M.T.				Occupancy in M. Tonnes
			Constant	Hired	Temp. Shed	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Cochar	1	Silchar	5800	2080	—	7880	9723
2. Karimganj	2	Karimganj	1650	800	—	2450	4349
3. Goalpara	3	Goalpara	8351	—	—	8351	4184
—do—	4	Lakhipur	4100	—	—	4100	Nil
4. Kokrajhar	5	Kokrajhar	—	1250	—	1250	667
—do—	6	Gossoigaon	2000	—	—	2000	Nil
5. Bongaigaon	7	Bongaigaon	22100	—	1125	23225	16245
6. Barpeta	8	Banibari	—	1999	—	1999	2368
7. Kamrup	9	Maidangaon-I	—	6335	—	6335	5219
—do—	10	Moidangaon-II	6661	11429	—	18090	21484
—do—	11	Maldangaon-III	16195	—	—	16195	1038
—do—	12	Panjabari	—	12780	—	12780	14412
—do—	13	Satgaon	—	14334	—	14334	20559
—do—	14	Pochim Boragaon	2000	2500	—	4500	4500
—do—	15	Amingaon (ICD)	4470	—	—	4470	4470
—do—	16	Amingaon (T.T.)	9400	—	—	9400	19400
—do—	17	Rangia	5950	—	—	5950	157
8. Darrang	18	Tangla	3500	—	—	3500	1683
—do—	19	Ualguri	3100	—	—	3100	432
—do—	20	Kharopetia	5150	475	—	5625	4212
—do—	21	Mangaldoi	—	200	—	200	Nil
9. Sonitpur	22	Tezpur	5500	—	—	5500	5388
10. Lakhimpur	23	N. Lakhimpur	3177	487	—	3664	6968
11. Dhemaji	24	Gogamukh	3000	—	—	3000	41
—do—	25	Machkhowa	1016	—	—	1016	47
—do—	26	Bordoloni	1016	—	—	1016	Nil
—do—	27	Jonai	2600	—	—	2600	1015
12. Nagaon	28	Hojai	3603	—	—	3603	2793
—do—	29	Lanka	5000	—	—	5000	3708
—do—	30	Jamunamukh	4000	—	—	4000	1055
—do—	31	Haiborgaon	12660	—	—	12660	10875
—do—	32	Raha	4000	—	—	4000	4000
83. Karbi- Anglong	33	Langhim	1500	—	—	1500	136
—do—	34	Hawrazhat	4532	—	—	4532	244
14. Golaghat	35	Golaghat	—	2700	—	2700	1579
—do—	36	Sarupathar	2500	—	170	2670	1167
15. Sibsagar	37	Sibsagar	9260	—	—	9260	9438
16. Dibrugarh	38	Dibrugarh	4550	300	—	4850	3972
17. Tinsukia	39	Tinsukia	6800	—	—	6800	6537
Total			1,75,141	57,660	1,295	2,34,096	1,84,095

Source-- Manager (Storage & Claims) Assam State Warehousing Corporation
Dispur, Guwahati-5.

TABLE—32.11

DISTRICT—WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS PROVIDING WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 1996-97

Sl No.	District	Total No. of Habitation As on 1-4-94	Covered during 1996-97			Fully Covered up to 1996-97
			NC	PC	FC	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Dhubri	4312	71	—	71	2543
2.	Kokrajhar	2558	89	—	89	1194
3.	Bongaigaon	2581	49	—	49	1237
4.	Goalpara	2229	58	—	58	945
5.	Barpeta	3566	26	—	26	1230
6.	Nrlbari	4167	70	—	70	2481
7.	Kamrup	5184	70	—	70	2751
8.	Darrang	4354	82	—	82	2119
9.	Sanitpur	4318	117	—	117	2709
10.	Lakhimpur	2641	116	—	116	1547
11.	Dhemaji	2022	43	—	43	1126
12.	Dibrugarh	6271	181	—	181	3279
13.	Tinsukia	905	101	—	101	240
14.	Sibsaga	2868	67	—	67	1626
15.	Jcrhat	2806	36	—	36	1763
16.	Golaghat	3465	64	—	64	1891
17.	Nagaon	3777	55	—	55	2029
18.	Barigaon	1585	—	48	48	834
19.	Karbi Anglong	4158	36	—	36	2041
20.	N. C. Hills	994	28	—	28	617
21.	Cachar	2558	45	—	45	1066
22.	Hailakandi	1288	16	—	16	532
23.	Karimgani	2148	25	—	25	1009
ASSAM		70669	1445	48	1493	36809

Source :- Chief Engineer, P. W. D. Assam

N. B. N C—Not Covered
P C—Partially Covered
F C—Fully Covered

TABLE—32.12

**DISTRICT-WISE STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS BY TYPE
IN ASSAM, 1994—95**

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION USUALLY PERSONS IN THE PRINCIPAL

Status	Rural					
	Male		Female		Person	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Agriculture	778	737	846	847	786	769
Mining squarring	2	7	—	5	2	7
Manufacturing	22	70	31	75	23	71
Electricity	3	3	—	—	3	2
Construction	8	33	3	11	8	26
Whde sale/retail trade etc.	81	55	22	22	73	46
Transport/storage etc.	17	22	2	1	15	16
Financial/insurance etc.	3	4	2	39	3	3
Community etc. Service.	86	67	95	59	87	59
All	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Source:—Nss Report 909. based on

32*13

**STATUS BY INDUSTRY FOR THE STATE OF ASSAM
AND INDIA (1993-94)**

Urban					
Male		Female		Person	
Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
8	9	10	11	12	13
27	87	13	193	26	106
66	13	39	7	68	12
94	236	104	236	95	236
7	12	—	3	6	11
31	70	11	49	29	66
325	219	40	107	290	199
89	98	—	15	78	84
21	38	20	12	21	35
340	226	772	366	392	251
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

50% Round Nss.

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY WORKING PERSONS IN THE PRINCIPAL AND SUBSIDIARY STATUS TAKEN TOGETHER

Status	Rural					
	Male		Female		Person	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Agriculture	782	741	831	862	792	784
Mining & quarrying	2	7	—	4	2	6
Manufacturing	22	70	87	70	35	70
Electricity	3	3	—	1	3	2
Construction	8	32	1	9	7	24
Whole sale/retail trade etc.	82	55	19	21	69	43
Transport/Storage etc.	16	22	1	1	13	14
Financial/ insurance etc.	3	4	1	1	2	3
Community etc. Service.	82	66	58	33	77	54
All	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Source: —Ns: Report 409, based

32'13

BY INDUSTRY FOR THE STATE OF ASSAM AND INDIA (1993-94)

Urban					
Male		Female		Persons	
Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
8	9	10	11	12	13
29	90	29	247	30	123
65	13	33	6	61	12
95	235	165	241	104	236
7	12	—	3	6	10
31	69	9	41	28	63
325	219	73	100	290	194
87	97	—	13	75	79
21	38	17	19	20	34
340	226	674	331	386	248
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

n 50 th Round NSS.

TABLE—32.14

PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF USUALLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT FOR THE STATE OF ASSAM AND INDIA (1993-94)

	Rural											
	Principal Status						Principal & Subsidiary Status					
	Male		Female		Person		Male		Female		Person	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
Self-Employed	583	567	174	513	531	553	600	577	491	586	578	581
Regular Employed	140	87	337	34	166	72	134	85	182	27	144	66
Casual Labour	277	346	489	453	303	375	266	338	327	387	278	353
	Urban											
Self Employed	473	412	179	367	437	404	478	417	223	448	453	424
Regular Employed	428	428	577	358	447	416	420	422	560	292	431	395
Casual Labour	99	160	244	275	116	180	102	161	217	260	116	181

Source—NSS Report 409, based on 50th Round NSS.

TABLE—32.15

UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (USUAL PRINCIPAL STATUS) FOR THE EDUCATED (SECONDARY AND ABOVE, 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) FOR ASSAM AND INDIA (1993-94)

	Rural		Urban	
	Assam	India	Assam	India
Male	308	88	114	69
Female	551	249	471	206
Persons	334	103	175	89

Source—NSS Report 409, based on 50th round NSS.

TABLE—32.16 :

EDUCATION SPECIFIC "WORKER POPULATION RATIO" FOR PERSONS OF AGE 15 YEARS AND ABOVE ACCORDING TO STATUS FOR THE STATE OF ASSAM 1993-94

States	Principal Status						Principal and Subsidiary Status					
	Rural			Urban			Rural			Urban		
	Male	Femal	Person	Male	Femal	Person	Mal	Femal	Person	Male	Femal	Person
Not Literate	902	195	470	931	118	383	905	304	538	931	148	403
Literate up to Primary	907	77	563	863	80	447	924	208	628	867	97	458
Middle	634	39	417	700	58	403	691	131	486	713	82	422
Secondary	484	77	344	513	106	356	561	148	419	565	120	375
Higher Secondary	345	78	280	540	96	391	459	134	379	544	116	401
Graduation & above	628	376	596	833	214	637	713	446	678	843	214	643
All	775	130	477	715	98	425	809	239	545	726	117	440

Source:—NSS Report 409, based on 50th Round NSS.

TABLE—32'17

NUMBER OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND BOOKS IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Name of Public Librarian	No. of books		Average daily reading response	
		1994-95	1995-96	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kamrup Dist.					
1	Reference Section, Directorate of Librarians Services, Assam, Guwahati	73,000	75,000	18	20
2	Dispur Branch Library, Dispur-6	31,560	32,020	88	98
8	Bishop-Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1.	8,335	10,000	98	100
4	District Library, Guwahati-1	1,29,340	1,31,840	280	300
5	Nabin Bardoloi Library, Guwahati-1	9,772	10,982	300	350
6	Sub-Divisional Library, Pragjyotishpur.	2,580	3,424	40	50
7	Sub-Divisional Library, Rangla	12,000	12,850	50	55
Dibrugarh Dist.					
8	District Library Dibrugarh	56,640	57,960	130	135
Karimganj Dist.					
9	District Library Karimganj	17,235	18,295	95	100
Kokrajhar Dist.					
10	District Library, Kokrajhar	29,502	30,578	75	85
11	Sub-Divisional Library, Gorsaigaon	3,261	4,672	75	80
Goalpara Dist.					
12	District Library, Goalpara	37,626	39,709	175	180
Sibsagar Dist.					
13	District Library, Sibsaagar	44,820	44,925	110	115
14	Sub-Divisional Library, Chharaideo	2,000	3,300	50	56
Golaghat Dist.					
15	District Library, Golaghat	30,772	31,864	100	105
16	Sub-Divisional Library, Sarupathar, Dhansiri.	3,695	4,725	122	125

TABLE—32·17—(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Karbi Anglong Dist.					
17	District Library, Diphu	40,880	42,998	90	95
18	Sub-Divisional Library, Hamren	7,998	9,000	55	60
North Cachar Dist.					
19	District Library, Haflong	29,960	31,996	90	100
Cachar Dist.					
20	District Library, Silchar	49,559	52,625	275	300
North Lakhimpur Dist.					
21	District Library, North Lakhimpur	68,260	67,202	260	300
Darrang Dist.					
22	District Library, Mangaldoi	42,206	43,402	125	130
23	Sub-Divisional Library, Ucalguri	7,725	8,925	70	77
Nalbari Dist.					
24	District Library, Nalbari	29,990	31,672	115	125
Jorhat Dist.					
25	District Library, Jorhat	97,998	99,201	120	130
26	Sub-Divisional Library, Majuli	—	...	85	...
Sonitpur Dist.					
27	District Library, Tezpur	92,960	94,025	130	135
28	Sub-Divisional Library, Biswanath Charjali	13,978	14,800	80	85
Nagaon Dist.					
22	District Library, Nagaon	8,026	82,025	140	145
30	Sub-Divisional Library, Hozai	3,998	6,875	22	25
Dhubri Dist.					
31	District Library, Dhubri	51,438	5,3625	130	135
32	Sub-Divisional Library, South Salmara	3,460	4,860	50	55

Source:— Directorate of Library Service, Assam.

TABLE-3218

ACHEVMENT OF FLOOD CONTROL DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM 197-88

No.	Item	Unit	Achievment upto 1997-98	Progress for 1998-99
1	2	3	4	5
1	Length of embankment constructed	K.M.	4450.50	8.50
2	Town protection/Antierrosion	No	643	12
3	Drainage Channel	K.M.	850.69	—
4	Suc-s	No	85	3
5	Total protected area	Million hect.	1,619	9,008

Sours:—Flood Control Department, Assam.

TABLE—32.19

EFFECT OF EROSION DURING 1994.

Name of Sub-Division	Area eroded (In hector)	No of villages affected	No. of families affected	Value of property lost (including land) Rs. in lakhs
1	2	3	4	5
1. North Lakhimpur	1,932.37	15	154	30.52
2. Dhakuakhana	—	—	—	—
3. Dhemaji	4,073.03	18	665	20.50
4. Barpeta	11.53	8	113	7.45
5. Nalbari	180.60	6	536	5.265
6. Sibsagar	0.10	1	—	—
7. Nazira	—	—	—	—
8. Jorhat	0.40	1	12	0.05
9. Majuli	18.53	4	110	9.664
Total	6,216.56	53	1590	73.449

Source:—Govt. of Assam Revenue Department.

TABLE -

EFFECT OF FLOOD IN

Sub-Division	No. of villages affected	Area affected (In hect)	Crop area affected (In hect)	Value of crop lost (In hect)
1	2	3	4	5
1. North Lakhimpur	147	7425.00	1,460.00	30.40
2. Dhakukhana	22	2000.00	354.00	2.50
3. Dhemaji	188	19533.00	8,656.90	644.65
4. Barpeta	206	7200.59	6,720.00	150.52
5. Nalbari	34	709.68	344.66	55.4
6. Sibsagar	30	2,792.00	1,237.00	—
7. Nazira	13	260.00	—	—
8. Jorhat	47	8315.00	3,516.00	—
9. Majuli	—	—	—	—
10. Hojai	24	4293.00	2,639.00	4.09
Total	711	52,609.27	24,937.55	837.72

Source:—Govt. of Assam.

32:20

MOUSE PLAGUE DURING 1994.

Population affected	Mouses: Damaged			No. of cattle lost	No. of Human live lost
	Fully	Partially	Value (Rs. in lakhs)		
6	7	8	9	10	11
32,440	224	—	16.58	36	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
41,178	747	191	6.12	57	4
55,800	—	—	—	—	—
4,620	1,206	—	—	—	1
11,400	1	—	0.60(F) 2.70(P)	—	2
2,000	—	—	—	—	—
431	63	—	0.20	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
28,758	71	45	7.19(F) 3.70(P)	2	—
1,76,622	2312	245	30.69(F) 6.40(P)	95	7

Revenue Department.

TABLE-

STATEMENT SHOWING THE RESULTS OF VEHICLE EMISSION

Area/ Place/ Centre	Time	Diesel Powered 4 wheeler		
		No. checked	Within limit	P.C.
1	2	3	4	5
1. Moran	25-12-1992	—	—	—
2. Bongaigaon	04-01-1993	—	—	—
3. District				
a) Jorhat	January 1992	—	—	—
b) Dibrugarh	—do—	—	—	—
c) Sibsagar	—do—	—	—	—
d) Tinsukia	—do—	—	—	—
4. Guwahati				
a) Chandmari	27-08-91	—	—	—
b) Bhutnath	to	—	—	—
c) Ganeshguri	29-08-91	—	—	—
5. B. R. P. L. Dhaligaon	16th to 18th February 1991	—	—	—
6. Guwahati				
a) Chandamari	03-02-1994	—	—	—
b) Bhutnath	04-32-1994	—	—	—
c) Dispur	05-02-1994	—	—	—
7. B. R. P. L.				
a) Dhaligaon	16th to 18th	—	—	—
b) Bongaigaon	February 1995	—	—	—
8. Guwahati Refinery	14-02-1995	—	—	—
9. Golaghat	22-01-96	—	—	—
10. Silchar	15-02-95	62	33	53%
11. a) Nazira	28th & 29th November 1995	—	—	—
b) Sibsagar	30-11-95 to 02-12-95	—	—	—

3221

SURVEY IN MAJOR URBAN AREAS IN ASSAM.

Petrol Powered 4 wheeler			2 & 3 wheeler		
No. checked	Within limit	P.G.	No. checked	Within limit	P.C.
6	7	8	9	10	11
95	72	76%	80	—	92%
69	34	49%	251	158	63%
179	27	15%	247	126	51%
139	47	34%	164	83	51%
120	22	18%	183	96	52%
138	21	15%	63	30	48%
231	97	42%	156	105	67%
80	20	25%	327	219	67%
47	37	78%	87	85	98%
198	93	47+	187	181	97%
105	39	37%	82	82	100%
80	20	32%	327	219	65%
28	—	—	32	—	—
64	23	36%	194	123	92%
71	24	34%	140	125	89%
57	23	40%	40	36	50%
98	29	30%	308	269	73%

Source:—Pollution Control Board, Assam.

TABLE—
BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER

(Average for 1994)

Item	BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER				
	Maljan	Kherghat	Nimat- ghat	Palidu	Jostnopa
	1	2	3	4	6
A. PHYSICAL PARAMETERS					
1. Temperature	19.10 ^c	...	27.14 ^b	25.47 ^a	25.25 ^b
2. PH	7.0	...	7.02	7.15	7.65
3. Conductivity	17.17	...	14.25	15.30	16.25
4. Turbidity	17.50	...	20.86	13.80	18.12
B. CHEMICAL PARAMETERS (mg/lit)					
1. BOD	1.65	...	1.73	1.75	1.25
2. C.O.D	11.06	...	14.78	13.80	13.42
3. D. O	7.4	...	7.3	6.53	7.5
4. T. K. N.	2.04	...	1.43	1.07	1.32
5. Alkalinity	45.3	...	61.0	63.67	67.3
6. Hardness	123.6	...	72.0	69.70	74.0
7. Calcium	34.40	...	21.0	19.3	18.10
8. Chloride	13.5	...	12.0	13.67	10.0
9. Magnesium	7.25	...	5.75	6.3	5.20
10. Sulphate	18.0	...	13.4	16.30	18.20
11. Potassium	...	...	...	...	...
12. Free Ammonia	0.001	...	0.001	0.0015	0.003
13. Ammoniacal N	0.04	...	0.25	0.025	0.027
14. Total Dissolved Solids	76.0	...	71.0	75.0	61.20
15. T. D.	136.20	...	112.85	126.0	116.86
C. BACTERIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS					
1. Total Coliform	45257.0	...	43168.57	82966.0	6495.7
2. Fecal Coliform	1361.0	...	360.0	1455.0	606.7

Source — Pollution

32-22

WATER QUALITY REPORT

TRIBUTORIES			
Janji NH Crossing	Buridihing at Margherita	Subansiri River at Gurukamukh	Disang River at Godamghat
8	9	10	
23.43 ^d c	20.0c ⁸	17.3 ^d c	24.6c ⁸
7.17	7.08	6.5	7.0
19.71	17.00	16.8	18.0
18.57	15.40	15.8	29.4
2.14	1.14	1.16	2.22
11.37	9.30	8.28	9.50
5.7	8.05	8.36	6.70
0.93	1.24	1.07	1.76
52.14	78.70	60.0	84.8
55.43	79.2	75.7	76.6
13.30	19.20	20.17	20.4
11.0	13.30	12.30	30.3
5.43	7.70	5.67	6.43
18.30	12.57	12.30	10.50
0.001	0.001	0.002	0.001
0.10	0.02	0.02	0.04
51.50	70.57	64.4	63.30
108.80	137.50	193.7	126.3
2226.70	1385.70	976.7	5575.0
4830.50	6286.00	815.0	355.30

Control Board. Assam.

34.01

TABLE—
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

		Population			
State/Union Territories	Area in sq. k.m.	Population in '000' 1991 census	Density of Population Per Sq.Km.	Percentage of Scheduled cast population to the total population	
1	2	3	4	5	
State					
1	Aandhra Pradesh	275045	66503	242	15.93
2	Arunachal Pradesh	88743	865	10	0.47
3	Assam	78438	22414	286	7.40
4	Bihar	173877	86374	497	14.56
5	Goa	3702	1170	316	2.08
6	Gujrat	196024	41310	211	7.41
7	Haryana	44212	16464	372	19.75
8	Himachal Pradesh	55673	5171	93	25.84
9	Jammu & Kashmir(E)	222236	7718	76	N.A.
10	Karnataka	191791	44977	235	16.38
11	Kerala	38863	29098	749	9.92
12	Madhya Pradesh	443446	66181	149	14.54
13	Maharashtra	307713	78937	257	11.10
14	Manipur	22327	1837	82	2.02
15	Meghalaya	22429	1775	79	0.51
16	Mizoram	21081	690	33	0.10
17	Nagaland	16579	1210	73	—
18	Orissa	155707	31660	203	16.20
19	Punjab	50362	20282	403	28.31
20	Rajasthan	342239	44006	129	17.29
21	Sikkim	7096	406	57	5.93
22	Tamil Nadu	130058	55859	429	19.18
23	Tripura	10486	2757	263	16.36
24	Uttar Pradesh	294411	139112	473	24.04
25	West Bengal	88752	68078	767	23.62
Union Territories.					
1	A. & N. Islands	8249	281	34	—
2	Chandigarh	114	642	5632	16.51
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	138	282	1.97
4	Daman & Diu	112	102	901	3.83
5	Delhi	1483	9421	6352	19.05
6	Lakshadweep	32	52	1616	—
7	Pondicherry	492	808	1642	16.25
INDIA		3287263	846303	273 *	16.48

E — Estimated

* — Excluding Jammu and Kashmir.

—33·01

STATES / UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Census, 1991					
Percentage of Scheduled tribe population to the total population	Annual Exponential Growth rate 1981-91	Sex ratio per thousand males	Literacy rate	Percentage of total worker to total Population	Percentage of population below the poverty line 1992-94 as per planning economists estimates
6	7	8	9	10	11
6.31	2.17	972	44.09	45.05	22.2
63.6	3.14	859	41.59	46.24	39.4
12.82	2.17	923	52.89	36.09	40.9
7.66	2.11	911	38.48	32.16	55.0
0.83	1.49	967	75.51	35.28	14.9
14.92	1.92	934	61.29	40.23	24.2
—	2.42	865	55.85	31.00	25.1
4.22	1.89	976	63.86	42.83	28.4
N. A.	2.54	923	N. A.	N. A.	25.2
4.26	1.92	960	56.04	41.99	33.2
1.10	1.34	1036	89.81	31.43	25.4
23.27	2.38	931	44.20	42.82	42.5
9.27	2.29	934	64.87	42.97	36.9
34.41	2.57	958	59.89	42.18	33.8
85.53	2.84	955	49.10	42.67	37.9
94.75	3.34	921	82.27	48.91	25.7
87.70	4.45	886	61.67	47.68	37.9
22.21	1.83	971	49.09	37.53	48.6
—	1.89	862	58.51	30.88	11.8
12.44	2.50	910	38.55	38.87	27.4
22.36	2.51	878	56.94	41.51	41.4
1.03	1.43	974	62.66	43.35	35.0
30.95	2.95	945	60.44	31.14	39.0
0.21	2.27	879	41.60	32.20	40.9
5.60	2.21	917	57.70	32.19	35.7
19.54	3.97	818	73.02	35.24	34.5
—	3.52	790	77.81	34.94	11.4
28.99	2.89	952	40.71	53.25	50.8
1.54	2.52	969	71.20	37.63	15.8
—	4.15	827	75.21	31.64	14.7
93.15	2.51	943	81.78	26.43	25.0
—	2.90	979	71.74	33.08	37.4
8.08	2.14	927	52.21	37.46	36.0

TABLE—

Estimated Annual Vital Statistics, 1996 (P) (Per thousand)				
State/Union Territories	Birth rate	Death rate	Natural growth rate	Infant mortality rate
1	12	13	14	15
State				
1. Andhra Pradesh	22.7	8.3	14.4	66
2. Arunachal Pradesh	21.9	5.6	16.3	N.A.
3. Assam	27.7	9.5	18.2	75
4. Bihar	32.1	10.2	21.9	72
5. Goa	14.1	5.8	8.3	N.A.
6. Gujarat	25.5	7.6	17.9	62
7. Haryana	28.8	8.1	20.7	68
8. Himachal Pradesh	23.0	8.0	15.0	N.A.
9. Jammu & Kashmir	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
10. Karnataka	23.0	7.6	15.4	53
11. Kerala	17.8	6.2	11.6	13
12. Madhya Pradesh	32.4	11.1	21.3	97
13. Maharashtra	23.2	7.4	15.8	48
14. Manipur	19.4	5.7	13.7	N.A.
15. Meghalaya	30.4	8.7	21.5	N.A.
16. Mizoram	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
17. Nagaland	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18. Orissa	26.8	10.7	16.1	95
19. Punjab	23.5	7.5	16.0	52
20. Rajasthan	32.3	9.1	23.2	86
21. Sikkim	20.0	6.5	13.5	N.A.
22. Tamil Nadu	19.2	7.9	11.3	54
23. Tripura	18.7	6.5	11.8	N.A.
24. Uttar Pradesh	34.0	10.2	23.8	85
25. West Bengal	22.8	7.8	15.0	55
Union Territories.				
1. A. & N. Islands	17.3	2.6	17.7	N.A.
2. Chandigarh	16.9	4.1	12.8	N.A.
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28.9	9.2	19.7	N.A.
4. Daman & Diu	21.0	9.0	12.0	N.A.
5. Delhi	21.2	5.4	15.8	N.A.
6. Lakshadweep	23.8	6.3	17.5	N.A.
7. Pondicherry	18.0	6.8	11.2	N.A.
INDIA	27.4	8.9	18.5	72

33-01—(contd.)

Health Facilities 1966-97		Percentage of Employment in organised Job Seeker Village having Sector as on 1st March 96 as per Line			
Population Covered Per hospital	Population Covered per bed	drinking water facilities 1996-97	Employed in lakh	Percentage of women employed	Register March 96 in lakh
16	17	18	19	20	21
219297	2122	91.5	19.49	15.1	29.38
80000	378	90.3	—	—	0.07
152857	1913	100.0	11.08	29.7	12.96
306161	2939	84.7	17.57	7.2	34.65
10295	276	90.6	1.07	20.6	1.03
17125	609	98.5	17.19	12.2	9.31
228734	1595	00.00	6.61	12.4	7.56
77917	589	100.00	2.92	13.0	6.39
—	—	—	2.14	10.7	1.52
154006	892	92.7	17.59	26.7	18.09
206067	1035	98.1	11.82	35.2	32.71
209709	2471	99.2	16.74	10.9	22.94
116712	689	—	38.62	14.2	38.16
25556	1098	100.0	0.79	20.3	2.992
17778	833	—	0.72	22.2	0.28
12857	1088	94.0	0.41	24.4	0.49
47931	956	77.6	0.73	16.4	0.21
90389	2508	86.1	8.01	10.4	9.63
103846	863	51.6	8.54	14.1	5.40
220091	1313	98.6	12.67	13.0	8.87
94000	577	100.0	—	—	—
152592	1224	100.0	24.79	25.8	36.08
179412	1405	—	1.10	20.0	2.06
17854	2035	95.6	24.89	8.8	22.92
182264	1063	61.3	23.62	9.8	34.69
—	—	—	0.37	8.1	0.22
195000	355	100.0	0.80	17.5	1.39
—	—	—	—	—	0.05
133780	554	—	0.07	14.3	0.05
30000	300	100.0	8.54	13.3	10.81
110000	422	99.6	0.55	16.4	0.09
—	—	—	279.41	15.8	374.30

TABLE—

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Agriculture Census, 1990-91			Contribution of Fertilizer per Hectare in kg 1995-96
		No of operational holdings (in '000)	Area (in '000 Hect)	Average size of holdings in Hect	
1		22	23	24	25
1	Andhra Pradesh	9290	14460	1.56	137
2	Arunachal Pradesh	95	344	3.62	2
3	Assam	2523	3205	1.27	13
4	Bihar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	77
5	Goa	73	67	0.92	43
6	Gujarat	3517	10292	2.93	68
7	Haryana	1530	3711	2.43	124
8	Himachal Pradesh	844	1015	1.20	31
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1217	1014	0.83	48
10	Karnataka	5776	12321	2.13	75
11	Kerala	5419	1802	0.33	67
12	Madhya Pradesh	8401	22111	2.63	35
13	Maharashtra	9470	20925	2.21	65
14	Manipur	142	175	1.23	63
15	Meghalaya	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12
16	Mizoram	61	84	1.38	8
17	Nagaland	142	968	6.82	2
18	Orissa	3948	5296	1.34	25
19	Punjab	1117	4033	3.61	167
20	Rajasthan	5107	20971	4.11	32
21	Sikkim	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	8
22	Tamil Nadu	7999	7474	0.93	107
23	Tripura	318	308	0.97	19
24	Uttar Pradesh	20074	17986	0.94	101
25	West Bengal	6284	5656	0.90	99
Union Territories					
1.	A. & N. Island	10	27	2.70	N.A.
2.	Chandigarh	2	3	1.50	N.A.
3.	Dadra and Nagarhavel	13	27	1.77	N.A.
4.	Daman & Diu	4	3	0.75	N.A.
5.	Delhi	42	49	1.17	N.A.
6.	Lakshadweep	6	3	0.50	N.A.
7.	Pondicherry	35	33	0.94	N.A.
INDIA		97731	163913	1.6	75

33:01 r(contd.)

Production of Food Grains, 1995-96 (P) (in '000 tonnes)				Percentage of
Rice	Wheat	Total pulses	Total Food Grains	Village Electrified 1996 (P)
26	27	28	29	30
9194	5	640	12578	100
140	9	7	290	70
3390	95	57	3561	77
6911	4181	572	13069	71
128	—	5	196	100
827	1123	456	4103	100
1860	7850	416	10208	100
111	544	13	1373	100
509	349	23	1967	97
3019	750	724	8768	100
933	—	17	956	100
5705	6468	3102	17777	95
2563	898	1661	11668	100
338	—	—	345	99
119	6	2	151	89
102	—	6	123	100
185	2	12	238	99
6226	5	1176	7834	73
6768	12724	83	20018	100
118	5493	1463	9566	88
22	15	6	104	100
7563	—	359	9164	100
466	5	5	477	77
10408	22203	2252	38943	77
11887	850	126	12994	77
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	34	100
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	100
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	31	100
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	4	100
M.A.	N.A.	N.A.	156	100
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	100
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72	100
79618	62620	13192	185048	87

TABLE—

State/Union Territories	Distribution of sheduledCommercial Banks 1997 (June) Based on 1996 population on 1st oct.			Net state Domestic Product at faitor cost 1995-96 Rs. Crores	
	No. of Banks per Lakhs of Population	Per capita Bank Deposits (Rs.)	Per Capita Bank Credit (Rs.)	At cu rent price	At 19-0-81 price
1	31	32	33	34	35
1. Andhra Pradesh	6.7	3623	2755	64361	14826
2. Arunachal Pradesh	7.1	4226	442	1057	347
3. Assam	4.9	2101	721	15553	3971
4. Bihar	5.1	2195	657	N.A.	N.A.
5. Goa	21.1	30146	6769	2066	702
6. Gujarat	7.7	6530	3092	49447	14211
7. Haryana	7.5	5728	2273	25010	6666
8. Himachal Pradesh	13.3	6367	1552	4931	1419
9. Jammu & Kashmir	9.1	5711	1930	5287	1647
10. Karnataka	10.1	5908	4126	43422	12361
11. Kerala	10.1	7479	3360	25802	7018
12. Madhya Pradesh	6.0	2523	1282	47813	12931
13. Maharashtra	6.8	11815	7858	131578	38843
14. Manipur	4.1	1290	753	N.A.	N.A.
15. Meghalaya	8.9	4428	580	1374	347
16. Mizoram	9.5	2468	491	N.A.	N.A.
17. Nagaland	4.9	3400	778	N.A.	N.A.
18. Orissa	6.2	2049	1004	20923	5611
19. Punjab	10.8	10814	3998	34290	9235
20. Rajasthan	6.6	2910	1275	33705	9936
21. Sikkim	8.6	5639	855	N.A.	N.A.
22. Tamilnadu	7.9	5761	5562	57655	16031
23. Tripura	5.7	2278	833	N.A.	N.A.
24. Uttar Pradesh	5.7	3213	986	90187	25112
25. West Bengal	5.8	5331	2406	57753	19624
UNION TERRITORIES					
1. A. & N. Islanga	9.0	5739	846	382	113
2. Chandigarh	18.2	49779	61471	—	—
3. Dadra & Nagar Have	4.4	5096	955	—	—
4. Daman & Diu	11.4	18308	3692	—	—
5. Delhi	10.9	54174	29866	N.A.	N.A.
6. Lakhadweep	15.2	5341	444	—	—
7. Pondicherry	8.2	9416	3422	—	—
INDIA	6.8	5422	3032	875594	1008188

33.01 (Contd)

Revenue receipts and Expenditure 1996-97 (R. E.) (Rs. crores)

Tax Revenue	Total Revenue	Development expenditure	Non-Development expenditure	Total expenditure	Percentage of Development expenditure to total expenditure
36	37	38	39	40	41
7872.1	11474.5	7747.0	4210.0	62050.1	64.3
1888.6	845.8	441.7	169.6	611.2	72.8
2013.7	1273.5	2819.2	1494.5	4325.8	65.2
6309.6	8251.9	5876.8	3962.3	9841.2	59.7
390.7	803.0	463.2	339.0	802.2	57.7
7636.4	9615.3	6588.3	3261.1	9895.8	66.6
2589.4	615.2	3219.7	3654.2	6882.8	46.8
903.9	7910.6	1405.2	735.0	2144.8	65.5
1110.7	3690.1	1746.1	1150.8	2898.5	60.2
7774.2	80293.9	7355.4	3190.3	10756.1	68.4
5166.6	6465.2	4483.8	2872.3	7472.3	60.0
5684.3	10377.5	7918.2	3467.3	11729.3	67.5
14145.7	19545.9	14479.6	6473.3	21045.4	68.8
261.9	839.3	475.2	232.3	707.5	67.2
294.1	791.5	449.2	198.0	647.2	69.4
188.1	669.2	440.8	182.8	623.7	70.7
1306.1	874.0	497.2	368.0	865.2	57.5
3005.9	4747.8	3471.9	1980.4	5466.9	63.5
3335.1	6244.2	4283.4	2969.8	7320.7	58.5
5050.1	7832.5	5395.2	2906.1	8319.8	64.8
95.7	1195.7	257.0	881.4	1138.4	22.6
9898.1	41760.3	8615.9	4095.3	13047.2	66.0
376.4	1042.6	618.4	296.1	949.5	68.3
11944.5	19057.4	11625.8	8786.3	20703.5	56.2
7029.4	8709.5	6544.5	3968.5	10733.6	61.0
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
2502.1	2683.2	1451.9	510.2	2090.9	69.4
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
6975.3	157214.9	118700.8	62355.3	173070.1	62.8

TABLE—

Principal Characteristics : A S I 1994-95				
Stat./Union Territories	Factories (In Nos.)	Fixed Capital	Productive Capital	Inverted Capital
1	42	43	44	45
1 Andhra Pradesh	16616	2496417	2760341	3348920
2 Assam	1514	193687	285556	279169
3 Bihar	3600	1454705	1711099	1936988
4 Gujarat	12034	2791247	3986670	3837760
5 Haryana	3568	675432	980913	1102327
6 Himachal Pradesh	373	223803	259309	271913
7 Karnataka	6184	1007963	1376512	1563350
8 Kerala	4273	430597	590086	632887
9 Madhya Pradesh	4036	2081874	2634123	2627707
10 Maharashtra	17763	4340855	6065850	6683671
11 Orissa	1774	1239932	1412156	1515463
12 Punjab	6451	1077244	1450261	1515236
13 Rajasthan	4508	1120147	1462763	1480127
14 Tamilnadu	18755	2775870	3714517	4000463
15 Uttar Pradesh	10154	3102768	4069415	4157350
16 West Bengal	5593	2263295	2488537	2804889
17 Delhi	3879	344798	842685	554297
Total for 17 States	121075	27510634	36090185	38332517
INDIA	123010	27764512	36494144	38753459

Source : 1. Census of India, 1991 - 2 to 6,
 2. Economic Survey of India,
 3. Sample Registration Bulletin,
 4. Report on Currency & Finance
 5. Selected Socio Economic
 6. Agriculture Statistics at a
 7. Pocket Book of India,

93.01

Summary Results (Value Rs. in Lakh)

Employees (In Nos.)	Total Emoluments	Total Input	Gross Output	Deprecia- tion	Net Value Added
46	47	48	49	50	51
1049241	262904	2843037	3761896	157089	760870
124095	25478	317049	431585	15885	98651
342854	189143	1409036	1916928	65942	441951
772633	275433	4200349	5646926	210767	4235870
305146	118542	1665913	2034364	62880	305871
630581	21712	160091	245129	9168	75870
467275	194033	1717175	2449771	81977	590619
952638	99965	680318	934993	25066	229008
445695	182676	2135620	2872392	126845	616038
1319269	757705	8153536	10942028	400159	2388193
193626	71740	712336	970084	31596	206432
449452	135611	1808127	2234085	78287	340071
273074	108978	1357759	1300072	80609	356204
1550913	378947	4659396	6031806	202847	1169693
760457	307340	3630920	4870176	169301	1068354
747036	299369	1962596	2000000	66002	542963
180509	72781	907235	1217249	18760	294745
828768	3406368	38381323	50953474	984069	10726083
9102407	3534151	39079427	51798701	1867530	10051699

8.10.10

1996-97 - 7, 11, 26 to 29

1998 (January) - 12 to 15

1996-97 (Vol. 11) (RBI) : 16 to 18, 36 to 41

Economic India, 1996 : 19 to 21

Finance, March/97 : 25

1997 - 30

TABLE-34
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Sl. no	Items	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
1.	GEOGRAPHICAL AREA.	1991 Census	Ms Sq. Km.	325
2.	POPULATION			
	Total	" "	Million	846.39
	Male	" "	"	439.23
	Female	" "	"	407.07
3.*	Percentage of Urban Population to total population	" "	P.C	26.13
4.*	percentage of scheduled Caste population total to population	" "	P.C	16.73
5.*	Percentage of scheduled Tribes population to total population	" "	P.C	7.95
6.*	Percentage to the total population (i) Main Worker	" "	P.C	34.18
	(ii) Marginal Worker	" "	"	3.32
	(iii) Non Worker	" "	"	62.50
7.*	No of Occupied Residential Houses (i) Rural	" "	Million	107.94
	(ii) Urban	" "	"	39.07
8.*	No of Houscho.s (i) Rural	" "	"	111.59
	(ii) Urban	" "	"	40.42
9.	AGRICULTURE			
	Net Area sown	1991-92	Lakh Hect.	1444
	Area sown more than once	" "	"	413
	Total Cropped area	" "	"	1827
	Net area Irrigated	" "	"	488

TABLE—34.01—(contd.)

Sl.No	Items	Ref year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
10.	PRODUCTION OF SOME PRINCIPAL CROPS			
	Rice	1996-97(P)	Lakh tonne	812
	Wheat			689
	Cereals (excl. pulse)			344
	Total food grains			146
				990
11.	INDEX NUMBER OF			
	(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)	1995-96 (P)		
	Agriculture Production			164.3
	Area under all crops			105.4
	Yield of 'all' crops			140.8
12.	INDEX OF			
	Wholesale price of all commodities (base 1981-82=100)	1996-97(P)		314.6
	Consumer price of Industrial workers (Base: 1982=100)			342
13.	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT			
	At factor cost (quick estimates)	1995-96		
	At current Prices		Rupee Crore	967763
	At 1980-81 Prices			267330
14.	PERCAPITA NET NATIONAL PRODUCT			
	At factor cost (quick estimates)	1996-97	Rupee	9321
	At current prices			2573
	At 1980-81 prices			
	INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION			
	Coal & Lignite	1995-96 (P)	Million tonne	292.0
	Finished Steel	"	"	21.4
	Cement	"	"	69.3
	Crude Oil (petroleum)	"	"	35.1
	Salt	"	"	12.4
	Sugar	"	"	16.5
	Tea	"	"	0.73

TABLE—34-01 (Contd)

S1. No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4	5
16.	INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	1996-97		
		(P)		
	Base 1980-81=100			
	General			304
	Manufacturing			302
	Mining and quarrying			270
	Electricity			353
17.	GROSS ELECTRICITY GENERATED	..	Billion Kwh.	394
18.	ROADS & TRANSPORT :			
	Length of Roads	1994-95 (P)	'000' Km.	2824.0
	National Highway	..	..	34.1
	State Highway	..	..	135.3
	Railway route length	..	..	62.9
	Electrified route length	..	..	12.3
	All Registered Vehicles	..	'000' No.	30287
19.	HEALTH :	1992 (P)	'000' No.	
	Hospitals	..	..	13.7
	Dispensaries	..	..	27.4
	Primary Health Centre	..	..	22.2
	Nn. of Beds	..	..	835
	Beds per lakh population	..	No.	96
20.	EDUCATION :	1994		
	Pre-Primary / Pre-Basic Schools	(as on	..	17172
	Primary / Junior Basic Schools	31st March)	..	572923
	Middle / Senior Basic Schools	..	..	155707
	High / Higher Secondary Schools	..	..	88411
	Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	..	..	5649
	Medicine (M.B.B.S.)	..	..	233
	Engineering, Technology & Architecture	..	..	308
	Board of Education	..	..	41
	Universities	..	..	213
21.	MASS MEDIA :			
	No. of News Papers & Periodicals	Dec. '93	No.	34912
	No. of Cinemas	March '94	..	12943
	Radio Stations	Oct. '91	..	124
	T. V Transmitters	..	..	528

TABLE —34'01 (concl'd.)

Sl.No.	Item	Ref. year	Unit	Particular
1	2	3	4	5
22	COMMUNICATION :	1993-94	'000' No.	...
	No. of Post Offices		"	153
	Telegarph Offices		"	45
	Postal Revenue		Rs. Crore	1105
	Telecom Revenue		"	8205
23	BANKING :			
	Number of Bank Offices (all Schedule Commercial Banks).	Sept. '97	No.	63939
	Deposit		Rs. Crore	531815
	Credit		"	285747
	Credit Deposit Ratio		P. c.	53.7
24	FOREIGN TRADES	1995-96		
	Exports		Rs. Crore	106358
	Imports		"	121678
	Trade Balance		"	(-15825)

* Excluding Jammu and Kashmir.

Sources :—1 to 8 from Census of India, 1991.

9,22 ,, India in figures '95.

10 15 17 ,, Reserve Bank of India, Bulletin, Dec. 1997

19, 20, 21, ,, Statistical Pocket Book, India 1994.

11 to 15 18,24 ,, Economic Survey of India. 1996-97

23 ,, R. B. I. Hand out 1997.

CORRIGENDUM
STATISTICAL HANDBOOK, 1997

Page	Table	Item/Line	Column	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5	6
3	1-01	1	9	1248	1284
6	1.03	14	9	02528	102528
9	1.03	5	8	204938	294938
23	1.08	13	13	597409	597400
54	3.01	6	3	10339	103539
63	3.05 3.06	16 21	14 1	85 TOTAL NON- GRAIN	5 TOTAL NON- FOOD-GRAINS
71	3.09	16	4	1280	1601
		17	4	1601	1280
		19	2	Mizer	Nizer
		20	3	4022	3307
		20	4	3872	3198
		21	3	7582	6867
		21	4	7403	6729
72	3.10	4	3	1332	1334
76	3.12	12	5	7389	7089
97	7.01	Head	—	1993	1994
114	9.01	1	8	67656	67566
125	11.03	Head	.	1993 1994 1995(p)	1994 1995 1996(p)
130	11.04	7	16	34	39
144	13.03	14 14 15	3 4 5	53.51 53.51 0.01	53.51 0.01

1	2	3	4	5	6
164	17.01	5	2	228	278
182	17.08	11	3	4779	47796
187	17.11	10	2	198010	1980110
109	19.07	13	7	866742	851440
218	21.05	5	3	55803	56803
214	21.04	2	8	29.70	22.70
215	21.04	7	8	17.03	7.03
216	21.05	3	2	2579	3579
216	21.05	5	2	21142	31142
229	23.03	1	12	618	68
229	23.03	12	14	39	93
232	23.04	14	12	15	5
	23.04	18	12	17	7
234	23.06	Head	—	1904	1996
269	29.02	Head	—	—	Col-1 year/month Col-2 Guwahati Col-3 Silchar Col-4 Tinsukia
277	30.02	14	5	17966	1796
301	30.10	Head	—	(Contd)	delete
302	32.11	7	3	51184	5148
303	32.12	Head	—	Distwise Statistice of Small...	Delete
305	32.13	Head	—	Table 13.13	Table 13.12
305	32.12	8	11	12	22
312	32.18	5	5	0.003	0.003

1	2	3	4	5	6
284	30.01	17	3	1491.57	1421.57
286	31.01	3	2	Goalpara	Bongaigaon
286	31.01	4	"	Bongaigaon	Goalpara
286	31.01	12	"	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh
286	31.01	19	"	Dibrugarh	Tinsukia
287	31.02	Head	—	TKY	JRY
287	31.02	2	2	Goalpara	Bongaigaon
287	31.02	4	"	Bongaigaon	Goalpara
287	31.02	12	"	Tinsukia	Dibrugarh
287	31.02	13	"	Dibrugarh	Tinsukia
295	31.10	1	3	57.32	59.32
295	31.10	18	4	355.32	305.32
310	32.06	2	6	26620	26628
337	33.01	5	15	1011	1014
338	33.01	1	17	35,617	3561.7
338	33.01	3	17	151.3	115.3
343	33.01	Head	—	as on --	as on March 1996
347	34.01	14	5	401	2401

NIEPA DC



D10347